

فرع القدرة والمكانن

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Basics of Electrical Engineering I I أساس الهندسة الكهربائية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE101				
ECTS Credits	8				
SWL (hr./sem)	200				
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		1
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Prof. Dr. Omar Sharaf Al-deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		استاذ	Module Leader's Qualification		دكتوراه
Module Tutor	Dr. Omar Muwafaq Mahmood		e-mail	omer_alyousif@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		1/1/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of DC circuit theory through the application of techniques. 2. To understand voltage, current and power from a given DC circuit. 3. This course deals with the basic concept of DC electrical circuits. 4. This is the basic subject for all DC electrical and electronic circuits. 5. To understand Kirchhoff's current and voltage Laws problems. 6. To perform mesh and Nodal analysis. 7. To perform Thevenin and superposition theory.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 2. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 3. Summarize what is meant by a basic electric circuit. 4. Describe electrical voltage, current and power. 5. Define Ohm's law. 6. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 7. Discuss the various properties of resistors. 8. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in circuit analysis. 9. Explain the Analysis Methods used in Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values DC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, Passive sign convention and circuit elements, Resistive networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining resistive elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

	Part C- Circuit Theory Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to Thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.] Lab. [16 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies	
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	77	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Lab.	2	30% (12)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concept & Units: Electricity & atomic structure of substance, current and current density, current flow, electric circuit, E.M. F& potential difference
Week 2	international system of unit, abbreviation for multiples & sub-multiples, quantities derived from SI units, units of force-energy-torque and power, relation between energy and heat, electric units, efficiency & percentage efficiency, electromechanical equivalent of element
Week 3	Ohm's law, resistivity & conductivity
Week 4	temperature affect, internal resistance of a source, open circuit & short circuit
Week 5	equivalent resistance: Series-parallel-circulating current method-floating source method & grouping of E.M.F. sources, double subscript
Week 6	power calculation in D.C circuit
Week 7	Kirchhoff's laws: KVL-KCL
Week 8	Mid-term Exam

Week 9	introduction to network theorems, types of source: independent and dependent voltage and current sources and their transformation
Week 10	Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 11	nodal analysis
Week 12	superposition theorem
Week 13	Thevenin's theorem and Norton's theorem
Week 14	maximum power transfer theorem
Week 15	millman theorem, substitution theorem and reciprocity theorem
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components
Week 2	Lab 2: Introduction to AVO meter (analog and digital)
Week 3	Lab 3: Introduction to resistance measurements (practical and color code)
Week 4	Lab 4: resistance temperature affect, internal resistance of a source, open circuit & short circuit
Week 5	Lab 5: ohm's Law
Week 6	Lab 6: series and parallel resistance
Week 7	Lab 7: resistance delta and star transformation
Week 8	Lab 8: Kirchhoff's Voltage Law
Week 9	Lab 9: Kirchhoff's Current Law
Week 10	Lab 10: implementation of Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 11	Lab 11: implementation of Nodal analysis

Week 12	Lab 12: implementation of Superposition theorem			
Week 13	Lab 13: implementation of Thevenin’s / Norton's Theorem			
Week 14	Lab 14: implementation of maximum power transfer theorem			
Week 15	Lab 15: DC power measurements (methods and instrumentations)			
Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text			Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis 7th Edition by William Hayt , Jack Kemmerly , Steven Durbin			Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline of Basic Circuit Analysis, Second Edition (Schaum's Outlines) 2nd Edition, by John O'Malley			No
Websites	DC Electrical Circuit Analysis: A Practical Approach Copyright Year: 2017.			
Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة)راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Mathematics I I الرياضيات		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE102				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		1
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين.د.م.أ		e-mail		
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Abdulmalek Ahmed		e-mail	Ahmedm86@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		29/03/2026	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	8. Student be able to solve simultaneous linear equations and inequalities involving the square root and modulus function. 9. know addition and double-angle formulas for trigonometric functions and use them to express values of trigonometric functions in the surds form. 10. Student be able to recognize odd, even, periodic, increasing, decreasing functions. 11. understand the operation of composition of functions and the concept of functional inverse. 12. recognize linear, quadratic, power, polynomial, algebraic, rational, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic and logarithmic functions and sketch their graphs. 13. be able to calculate limits by substitution and by eliminating zero denominators. 14. know derivatives of power, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic, logarithmic and inverse trigonometric functions. 15. know the basic rules of differentiation and use them to find derivatives of products and quotients. 16. know the chain rule and use it to find derivatives of composite functions.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	On completion of this course students will be expected to 10. be able to solve algebraic equations and inequalities involving the square root and modulus function. 11. understand the difference between equations and identities, and be able to prove simple identities and inequalities. 12. know addition and double-angle formulas for trigonometric functions and use them to express values of trigonometric functions in the surds form. 13. be able to recognize odd, even, periodic, increasing, decreasing functions. 14. understand the operation of composition of functions and the concept of functional inverse. 15. to able to recognize linear, quadratic, power, polynomial, algebraic, rational,

	trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic and logarithmic functions and sketch their graphs. 16. be able to calculate limits by substitution and by eliminating zero denominators. 17. be able to calculate limits at infinity of rational functions. 18. know derivatives of power, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic, logarithmic and inverse trigonometric functions. 19. know the basic rules of differentiation and use them to find derivatives of products and quotients. 20. know the chain rule and use it to find derivatives of composite functions.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Matrices Basic Definitions, Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication, Determinants, The Inverse of a 3 x 3 Matrix, Cramers Rule, Solve equations by Matrices: Gaussian Elimination. the method of finding the inverse of a square matrix, solution of simultaneous linear equations by matrix method. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B - Coordinates and Graphs in the Plane Directions and Quadrants, Distance between Points, Graphs of Equations, Intercepts and More about Graphing, Slope and Equations for Lines: Slope of Non-vertical Lines, Lines that are Parallel or Perpendicular, Point – Slope Equations, Slope – Intercept Equations, Functions and their Graphs, Domains and Ranges are Often Intervals, Even Functions and Odd Functions, Functions Defined in Pieces, Shifts, Circles, and Parabolas: How to Shift a Graph, Equations for Circles in the Plane, Equations for Parabolas, A Review of Trigonometric Functions: Radian Measure, The Six Basic Trigonometric Functions, Calculating Sines and Cosines, Graphs of Trigonometric Functions, Limits and Continuity: Limits, Examples of Limits, The Sandwich Theorem and $(\frac{0}{0})^+$, Limits Involving Infinity, Continuous Functions.. [14 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] Part C- Derivatives Slopes, Tangent Lines, and Derivatives, Defining Slopes and Tangent Lines, The Derivative of a function, The Slope of Lines, Differentiation Rules: Integer Powers, Multiples, Sums, and Differences, Second and Higher Order Derivatives, Negative Integer Powers of x, Velocity,
	Speed, and Other Rate of Change: Velocity, Speed, Acceleration, Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions: The Derivative of the Sine, The Derivative of the Cosine, The Derivative of the Other Basic Functions, The Chain Rule: Integer Powers of Differentiable Functions, Derivative Formulas that Include the Chain Rule, Implicit Differentiation and Fractional Powers: Lenses, Tangents, and Normal Lines, Using Implicit Differentiation to Find Derivatives of Higher Order, Fractional Powers of Differentiable Functions, Linear Approximations and Differentials. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies	
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	LO #2, 5, 8, 9 and 11
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
	Homework	3	12% (12)	4,8,10	LO #2-3, 4-7 and 8-9
	Report	1	8% (8)	8	
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-9
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Matrices: Basic Definitions, Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication, Determinants, The Inverse of a 3 x 3 Matrix, Creamers Rule.
Week 2	Solve equations by Matrices: Gaussian Elimination. the method of finding the inverse of a square matrix, solution of simultaneous linear equations by matrix method.
Week 3	Coordinates and Graphs in the Plane: Directions and Quadrants, Distance between Points, Graphs of Equations, Intercepts and More about Graphing.
Week 4	Slope and Equations for Lines: Slope of Non-vertical Lines, Lines that are Parallel or Perpendicular, Point – Slope Equations, Slope – Intercept Equations.
Week 5	Functions and their Graphs: Domains and Ranges are Often Intervals, Even Functions and Odd Functions, Functions Defined in Pieces.
Week 6	Shifts, Circles, and Parabolas: How to Shift a Graph, Equations for Circles in the Plane, Equations for Parabolas.
Week 7	A Review of Trigonometric Functions: Radian Measure, The Six Basic Trigonometric Functions, Calculating Sines and Cosines, Graphs of Trigonometric Functions.
Week 8	Limits and Continuity: Limits, Examples of Limits, The Sandwich Theorem and $(\frac{0}{0})$, Limits Involving Infinity, Continuous Functions.
Week 9	Derivatives: Slopes, Tangent Lines, and Derivatives, Defining Slopes and Tangent Lines The Derivative of a function, The Slope of Lines.
Week 10	Differentiation Rules: Integer Powers, Multiples, Sums, and Differences Second and Higher Order Derivatives, Negative Integer Powers of x.
Week 11	Velocity, Speed, and Other Rate of Change: Velocity, Speed, Acceleration
Week 12	Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions: The Derivative of the Sine, The Derivative of the Cosine, The Derivative of the Other Basic Functions.
Week 13	The Chain Rule: Integer Powers of Differentiable Functions, Derivative Formulas that Include the Chain Rule.

Week 14	Implicit Differentiation: Lenses, Tangents, and Normal Lines Using Implicit Differentiation to Find Derivatives of Higher Order.
Week 15	Fractional Powers: Fractional Powers of Differentiable Functions, Linear Approximations and Differentials.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus, Thirteenth Edition, by George B. Thomas,	Yes
Recommended Texts	Calculus, Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists, 2002, by Huw Fox and Bill Bolton.	No
Websites	Khan Academy math (https://www.khanacademy.org)	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Engineering Drawing الرسم الهندسي		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Support		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE103				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level		UGI			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم		e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Sura Mohammad Adil Alhayali		e-mail	sura_alhayali@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		24/03/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	17. To develop the engineer's ability to imagine projections and their models. 18. Engineering drawing exercises hand movement to complete quick sketches. 19. This course deals with theory of Orthographic Projection. 20. This is the basic subject for isometric drawing. 21. To teach students engineering drawings using AutoCAD program, and this includes both theoretical lectures and Lab. 22. To help students to use AutoCAD for engineering drawings efficiently in their designs & projects.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	21. Absorbing all the engineering characteristics of an object or a product in a clear manner. 22. Know the tools used in engineering drawing and how to use them correctly 23. understand and apply the basics of engineering processes. 24. Conclude projections and isometric for each geometric figure and recognize its dimensions. 25. students will be able to use AutoCAD commands to make drawings 26. create & insert symbols, dimension in a drawing, create blocks, and plot drawings with certain scales.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – tools, lines, scale, Engineering processes (part 1) & getting started, view commands Introduction to engineering drawing, learn about engineering tools and how to use them. Types of pens, Billboard layout and address field preparation, Types of lines [3 hrs.] Classwork 1. [2 hrs.] Defining the drawing scale and its types, apply and draw engineering processes [3 hrs.] Classwork 2. [2 hrs.] Lab: Getting started, view Commands [10 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Engineering processes (part 2) , Orthographic Projection (part 1) & Drawing , modify I Commands Draw tangents, Types of projections resulting from vertical projection. [6 hrs.]

	Classwork 3. [2 hrs.] , Classwork 4. [2 hrs.] Lab: Drawing Commands, modify I Commands [10 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Orthographic Projection (part 2) , Isometric Drawing & Modify II, Dimensions , text Commands Arrangement and drawing of projections, draw the isometrically axis, Imagine and draw the isometrically body [8 hrs.] Classwork 5. [2 hrs.] , Classwork 6. [2 hrs.] Lab: Modify II Commands, Dimension Commands, Text Commands [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation						
تقييم المادة الدراسية						
		Time/Number	(Marks)	Weight	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	2×4=8	8%		LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments (H.W)	4	4×2=8	8%		LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Assignments (C.W)	2	2×2=4	4%		
	Lab.	4	4×5=20	20%		All
	Report	0	0	0%		----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10	10%		LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50	50%		All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction and definition of engineering drawing, learn about engineering tools, Types of pens used, Drawing board layout
Week 2	Types of lines in engineering drawing, Defining the drawing scale and its types
Week 3	Classwork 1
Week 4	Engineering processes (part 1): Teaching students how to apply and draw line relationships
Week 5	Classwork 2
Week 6	Engineering processes (part 2): Making tangents, reverse curves

Week 7	Classwork 3
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Orthographic Projection (part 1): theory of Orthographic Projection, combination of views
Week 10	Classwork 4
Week 11	Orthographic Projection (part 1): Arrangement and drawing of projections
Week 12	Classwork 5
Week 13	Isometric Drawing, I: draw the isometrically axis, Imagine and draw the isometrically body
Week 14	Classwork 6
Week 15	Isometric Drawing II: isometric circles
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: start a new drawing, user Interface, units, limits
Week 2	Lab 2: grid, snap, absolute & relative coordinate system, ortho.
Week 3	Lab 3: zoom, pan, osnap, polar tracking
Week 4	Lab 4: pline, pedit, selecting object, erase
Week 5	Lab 5: ltype, ltscale.
Week 6	Lab 6: line, arc, circle, ellipse
Week 7	Lab 7: polygon, rectangle
Week 8	Lab 8: copy, move, mirror, trim, rotate
Week 9	Lab 9: scale, undo, redo, stretch, divide

Week 10	Lab 10: extend, offset.
Week 11	Lab 11: array, Lweight , Measure
Week 12	Lab 12: Fillet , Chamfer, Explode
Week 13	Lab 13: Text, Mtext, Area
Week 14	Lab 14: Dimensions & Leaders, color
Week 15	Lab 15: Block, plot.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology , By French & Vierk , Steven Durbin , Twelve Edition	No
	كتاب الرسم الهندسي المساعد 2021 , سرى عبد الرزاق مجيد . م& ثامر محمد نوري .م. تأليف	
Recommended Texts	كتاب الرسم الهندسي 1986 , الأستاذ عبد الرسول الخفاف :تأليف	No
	الرسم المعماري والهندسي بمساعدة الحاسوب 2018 , عماد هاني العلاف . د:تأليف	No
	اساسيات الرسم الهندسي 2022 , احمد نظام محمد الحيايى :تأليف	No

Websites	2014 :دروس تعليم اونوكاد https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x31bg6x
-----------------	---

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Physics I الفيزياء I		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE104			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level		1		
Administering Department		(Electrical Engineering)	College	(Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader's Qualification	
			Doctor	
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael		e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Mr. Omar Turath	e-mail	omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		29/11/2025	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. To understand many principles and units and their abbreviations correctly in the physics, such as State SI units, determine whether a physical quantity is a vector or a scalar, and distinguish between kinematic and kinetic energy. 2. To understand Differentiate between static and kinetic friction, and solve friction problems; State and apply Hooke's law for ideal springs; Define work, and calculate the work done by a constant force in one and two dimensions. 3. This course deals with Define, calculate, and distinguish between distance and displacement, average and instantaneous speed and velocity, and average and instantaneous acceleration; State, explain, and apply Newton's three laws of motion. 4. This course deals with the basic concept of the State the work–energy theorem, and use it to solve problems; Apply the principle of conservation of mechanical energy to solve simple problems in mechanics; Calculate both kinetic and potential energy; Calculate the power. 5. To develop problem, solve problems using Newton's law of universal gravitation and calculate the gravitation for different locations (i.e., Earth, Moon, Sun and etc.); Derive the equation of continuity for fluids. 6. To perform and analysis of heat transfer through the facades of the buildings; Define and describe the flow of heat through a material by direct molecular contact (conduction); Derive the equation of heat transfer by conduction. 7. To understand energy level and atomic structure through energy-band theory of materials; Internal structure of materials of materials including metals, insulators and semiconductors; Electrical conduction and characteristics of the all materials such as conductivity, Mobility, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, and electronic emission. 8. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 9. To model small signal and large signal of the active electronic devices such as DC load line and AC load line concept.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Determine whether a physical quantity is a vector or a scalar; State, explain, and apply Newton's three laws of motion; State and apply Hooke's law for ideal springs; State the work–energy theorem, and use it to solve problems; Express Newton's laws in terms of rates of change of linear momentum; Calculate the pressure and density of fluid at different depth. 2. Define and describe the Bohr model of an atom; Define electron, proton, neutron, and nucleus; Explain electron shells and orbits; Explain insulators, conductors, and semiconductors and how they differ; Define valence band and conduction band Compare a semiconductor atom to a conductor atom. 3. Understanding of the fundamental concepts of current and voltage; Explain the of electrical circuit element and its objects; Define Ohm's Law; Define

	Power and Energy; Calculate Power and Energy. 4. Describe Analysis the Electric Circuits in Parallel and Series connection; Define Kirchhoff's law; Analysis the Electric Circuits using Kirchhoff's law; Solve problems using Kirchhoff's law; Explain the electrical symbol for a diode; Define bias and its effect on the depletion region; Define barrier potential and its effects; Several Diode Applications. 5. Discuss the various properties of diodes and transistors. 6. Explain the homo-junction and Hetero-junction materials such as PN junction diodes, PNP transistors, and NPN transistors. 7. Explain the other types of semiconductor diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Introduction to physics Physics quantities, Length, mass and time; Kinematics; Position, Displacement and Distance; Speed, Velocity and Acceleration; Forces and motion; Mass and gravity force; Newton's three laws of motion. Spring forces and Hooke's law; Friction forces; Uniform circular motion; Work; Kinetic and Potential Energy; The work-kinetic energy theorem; Conservation of total mechanical energy; and Power. Linear momentum; Momentum and kinetic energy; Rate of change of linear momentum and Newton's laws; Law of conservation of linear momentum; Impulse; and Simple Harmonic Motion. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Atoms: Atoms Structure; Atomic Energy Level; and Materials Used in Electronics. Current and Voltage; electrical circuit; and Ohm's Law. Power and Energy; and Parallel and Series Networks. Kirchhoff's Law. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Diode Circuit Applications: p-n junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics, charge-control description of a diode, Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times, diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions Rectifiers, Zener diodes voltage regulators, clipping circuits, clamping circuits and wave form generation. Other Types of Semiconductor Diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode
	and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic. Transistors Principle of Operation and type, Transistor biasing circuits, Application Circuit. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	67	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15 % (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	Continuous	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to physics; Standards of length, mass and time; Scalar and Vector quantities; Kinematics; Position, Displacement and Distance; Speed, Velocity and Acceleration; Forces and motion; Mass and gravity force; Newton's three laws of motion.
Week 2	Spring forces and Hooke's law; Friction forces; Uniform circular motion; Work; Kinetic and Potential Energy; The work-kinetic energy theorem; Conservation of total mechanical energy; and Power.
Week 3	Linear momentum; Momentum and kinetic energy; Rate of change of linear momentum and Newton's laws; Law of conservation of linear momentum; Impulse; and Simple Harmonic Motion.
Week 4	Universal gravitation; Newton's law of universal gravitation; Free-fall acceleration and the gravitational force; and Solve problems using Newton's law of universal gravitation and calculate the gravitation for different locations.
Week 5	Fluid mechanics; Pressure and density of fluid at different depth; Hydrostatic pressure; Pascal's principle and the operation of a hydraulic lift; Buoyant forces and Archimedes's principle; the equation of continuity for fluids; and the Bernoulli's equation.
Week 6	Basic of Architectural Physics; and Solar Radiation.

Week 7	Basic of Architectural Physics; and Solar Radiation.	
Week 8	Sound; Noise; Sound Intensity	
Week 9	Sound Insulation; and Thermal Behavior of Materials	
Week 10	Atoms Structure; Atomic Energy Level; and Materials Used in Electronics.	
Week 11	Current and Voltage; electrical circuit; and Ohm’s Law.	
Week 12	Introduction of Diodes, current-voltage characteristics of diode. Forward and reverse biasing of diodes, Temperature effects for diode characteristics.	
Week 13	Diode Circuit Applications: Rectifiers, clipping circuits, clamping circuits.	
Week 14	Zener diodes voltage regulators, and wave form generation. Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.	
Week 15	Introduction of transistors, Principle of Operation and type. Current-Voltage characteristics of transistors, DC Load line with state Q-Point. Transistors biasing circuits.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). “SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES”. 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Mechanics Engineering الهندسة الميكانيكية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Support		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE105			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level		UGI		
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Mohammed Tariq Yaseen		e-mail	mtyaseen@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	
			Doctor	
Module Tutor	Dr. ammar younis Ibrahim		e-mail	drammar2020@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني
Scientific Committee Approval Date		08/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	32. The module aims of Mechanical and Thermodynamics typically include providing students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and applications of mechanical engineering and thermodynamics. The specific aims may vary depending on the educational institution or course, but here are some common objectives: 33. Understanding Fundamental Concepts: The module aims to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and principles of mechanical engineering and thermodynamics. This includes topics such as mechanics, kinematics, dynamics, energy, heat transfer, and thermodynamic processes. 34. Analytical and Problem-Solving Skills: The module aims to develop students' analytical and problem-solving skills related to mechanical and thermodynamic systems. This involves teaching them how to apply mathematical and scientific principles to solve engineering problems, analyze mechanical systems, and evaluate thermodynamic processes. 35. Thermodynamic Systems: The module aims to familiarize students with the behavior of thermodynamic systems and their applications. This includes studying topics such as the laws of thermodynamics, properties of pure substances, gas laws, energy conversion processes, power cycles, and refrigeration cycles. 36. Heat Transfer: The module aims to teach students about the principles of heat transfer and its applications in engineering. This involves studying modes of heat transfer, including conduction, convection, and radiation, as well as heat exchangers, thermal insulation, and heat transfer analysis in various systems. 37. Mechanical Systems and Dynamics: The module aims to provide students with an understanding of mechanical systems and their dynamics. This includes topics such as statics, dynamics, forces, motion, and mechanical components like gears, bearings, and linkages.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Mechanical Engineering: 34. Apply fundamental principles of mechanics to analyze and solve engineering problems. 35. analyze mechanical components and systems considering factors such as strength, stiffness, and safety. 36. knowledge of thermodynamics and fluid mechanics to analyze energy conversion systems. Thermodynamics: 37. Understand the basic concepts and laws of thermodynamics, including energy, entropy, and the First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics. 38. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze and solve problems related to heat transfer, work, and energy conversion. 39. Analyze thermal systems, including power cycles, refrigeration cycles, and heat
	exchangers. 40. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze combustion processes and internal combustion engines. 41. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze renewable energy systems, such as solar and wind power systems. 42. Understand the impact of thermodynamics on environmental sustainability and energy efficiency.

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A Static: Force system, Units system, Forces + Components, Resultant, Moment and Couples, Equilibrium, Centroid, Moment of Inertia, Friction. Revision problem and tutorial classes. [15 hr.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B Dynamics: Rectilinear motion, Curvilinear motion, Projectile, Circular motion, Acceleration Components (Rectangular Comp., Normal Tangential Comp.), Kinetic -2nd Law of Newton. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C Thermodynamics: Properties of Substance, Pressure and Temperature, Work and Energy, Ideal Gas, First Law of Thermodynamics, 2nd Law of Thermodynamics. Hook's law. [15 hr.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5,10	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Projects	0	0% (0)	----	-----
	Report	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	8	LO # 4-8
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Static: Force system
Week 2	Units system, Forces and Components

Week 3	Resultant, Moment and Couples	
Week 4	Equilibrium and Centroid	
Week 5	Moment of Inertia and Friction	
Week 6	Dynamics: Rectilinear motion	
Week 7	Curvilinear motion, Projectile and Circular motion	
Week 8	Midterm Exam	
Week 9	Acceleration Components (Rectangular Comp., Normal Tangential Comp.)	
Week 10	Kinetic - 2nd Law of Newton	
Week 11	Thermodynamics: Properties of Substance and Pressure and Temperature	
Week 12	Work and Energy and Ideal Gas	
Week 13	First Law of Thermodynamics	
Week 14	2nd Law of Thermodynamics	
Week 15	Hook's law	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts		
Recommended Texts		
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Computer 1 الحاسوب 1		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	UOM1031			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level	First Level	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Department	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Aws Thamir Mayouf		e-mail	awsthamir@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The module aims to prepare students to work with computers. It also teaches students the fundamentals of computers and their components. Students will learn about computer operating systems, with a focus on Windows. Students will also learn how to use Microsoft Office applications: Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. The ability to identify, analyze, and solve complex engineering problems based on the principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. 2. The ability to acquire and apply new knowledge using appropriate learning strategies. 3. The ability to participate in and work professionally and ethically on multidisciplinary teams and projects. Students who pass this module are expected to learn the following topics: 1. Computers and operating systems 2. Software and hardware interaction 3. Windows File Management 4. Operating System Customization 5. Computer Hardware 6. Monthly Lab Exam 7. Exploring Microsoft Office 8. Getting Started with MS Word Essentials 9. Editing and Formatting Documents 10. Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials 11. Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets 12. Creating Formulas and Charting Data 13. Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials 11. Organizing and Enhancing Slides 12. Creating Presentations

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Computers and Operating System [6 hr] Software and Hardware Interaction [6 hr] Windows File Management [3 hr] Operating System Customization [3 hr] Computer Hardware [3 hr] Exploring Microsoft Office [1.5 hr] Getting Started with MS Word Essentials [1.5 hr] Editing and Formatting Documents [3 hr] Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials [3 hr] Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets [3 hr] Creating Formulas and Charting Data [3 hr] Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials [3 hr] Organizing and Enhancing Slides [1.5 hr] Creating Presentations [1.5 hr]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy for teaching this module is to encourage student participation in laboratory activities and refine and expand their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, laboratory work, and external research involving computer technology that interests students. 1. Lectures: • Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts and practical applications. • Emphasis is placed on fundamental understanding, practical application, and actual use of the software. 2. Problem-solving sessions • Guided tutorials focus on solving real problems related to the software. • Students practice the fundamentals of the software.

	- Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning: - Individual or group mini-projects involve the practical use of the software. 4. Self-Directed Learning: - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support a deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback: - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, labs, and reports.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	4, 11	LO#Q1: 1-2, Q2: 7-9
	Assignments	2	5% (5)	3, 10	LO#A1: 1-2, A2: 7-9
	Lab	10	20% (20)	CONTINUES	All

	Report	1	5% (5)	14	All
--	---------------	---	--------	----	-----

Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hrs.	10% (10)	9	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hrs.	50% (50)		
Total assessment			100% (100)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Computers and Operating System
Week 2	Computers and Operating System (continue)
Week 3	Software and Hardware Interaction
Week 4	Software and Hardware Interaction (continue)
Week 5	Windows File Management
Week 6	Operating System Customization
Week 7	Computer Hardware
Week 8	Exploring Microsoft Office and Getting Started with MS Word Essentials
Week 9	Mid-Term Exam
Week 10	Editing and Formatting Documents
Week 11	Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials
Week 12	Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets
Week 13	Creating Formulas and Charting Data
Week 14	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials
Week 15	Organizing and Enhancing Slides and Creating Presentations
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Computers and Operating System
Week 2	Computers and Operating System (continue)
Week 3	Software and Hardware Interaction
Week 4	Software and Hardware Interaction (continue)
Week 5	Windows File Management
Week 6	Operating System Customization
Week 7	Computer Hardware
Week 8	Exploring Microsoft Office and Getting Started with MS Word Essentials
Week 9	Mid-Term Exam
Week 10	Editing and Formatting Documents
Week 11	Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials
Week 12	Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets
Week 13	Creating Formulas and Charting Data
Week 14	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials
Week 15	Organizing and Enhancing Slides and Creating Presentations

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	2015 Computer Literacy BASICS: A Comprehensive Guide to IC3 Connie Morrison, Dolores Wells, Lisa RuffoloCengage Learning. ISBN: 128576658X	Available as PDF
Recommended Texts	IC3 GS5 Certification Guide Using Windows 10 & Office 2016	
Websites	Google Classroom	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title اسم المنهج	Arabic Language 1 اللغة العربية 1		Module Delivery	
Module Type نوع المنهج	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar	
Module Code رمز المنهج	UOM1011			
ECTS Credits عدد الوحدات	2			
SWL (hr/sem) الحمل الكلي	50			
Module Level / المستوى		1		
Administering Department القسم الإداري		ENV8	College الكلية	ENG4
Module Leader اسم التدريسي			e-mail البريد الالكتروني	
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor			e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name		-----	e-mail	E-mail
Scientific Committee Approval Date		26/11/2023	Version Number	2.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	لا يوجد	Semester	
Co-requisites module	لا يوجد	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	سيغطي الفصل الدراسي. الهدف من هذا الفصل الدراسي هو تعريف الطلاب بالموضوعات الرئيسية لمادة اللغة العربية المتطلبات الأساسية لتعاريف اللغة العربية، قواعد نحوية للأزمنة، تنمية القدرات النحوية لصيغ المفرد والجمع والممنوع وفي نهاية الفصل، سيكون لدى الطلاب معرفة واسعة بالمفاهيم وسيتم من الجرد، بالإضافة الى البلاغة والتطبيق تحقيق ذلك من خلال المحاضرات النظرية والدروس والواجبات البتنية والتقارير ذات الصلة بالمواضيع المطروقة
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	CLO1: تعريف الطالب بألفاظ اللغة العربية الصحيحة وتراكيبها وأساليبها السليمة بطريقة مشوقة وجذابة
	CLO2: أن يستغل الطالب وقت فراغه بالقراءة والاطلاع والرجوع إلى المكتبة
	CLO3: تمكين الطالب من القراءة الصحيحة، وأن يكتسب القدرة على استعمال اللغة استعمالاً صحيحاً في الاتصال مع الآخرين
	CLO4: تنمية الذوق الأدبي لدى الطالب حتى يدرك النواحي الجمالية في أساليب الكلام ومعانيه وصورة
	CLO5: تنمية قدرة ومهارة الطالب الإملائية والخطية بحيث يستطيع الكتابة الصحيحة للكتب والمخاطبات الرسمية
	CLO6: تمكين الطالب على كتابة التقارير العملية والنظرية والعروض التقديمية بلغة عربية واضحة وصحيحة
	CLO7: القدرة على اكتساب وتطبيق المعرفة الجديدة واستخدام استراتيجيات تعليم مناسبة
	CLO8: القدرة على المشاركة والعمل بمهنية واخلاقية للعمل في فرق متعددة التخصصات
Indicative Contents	(4 ساعات) مقدمة عن اللغة العربية :الجزء الأول

المحتويات الإرشادية	٤_ مقدمة عن اللغة العربية ٥_ إملائية ومم- إملائية اللغة العربية (6 ساعات) : قواعد نحوية وتشمل: الجزء الثاني الفعل الماضي الفعل الماضي الأفعال الخمسة (6 ساعات) : تنمية القواعد النحوية وتشمل: الجزء الثالث (المذكر السالم والمؤنث السالم) والجمع التعجب فعل من الميم المجرد والم (8 ساعات) البلاغة والتطبيق: الجزء الرابع الاستعارة الجناس الطباق الأسلوب (3 ساعات) : قواعد املائية: الجزء الخامس سوف يتم تعريف الطالب عن الأخطاء الاملائية الشائعة وطرق تجنبها بالإضافة الى كتابة المخاطبات الادرية (3 ساعات) : قواعد العد والمعدود: الجزء السادس تعريف الطالب بقواعد واحكام العد والمعدود في اللغة العربية		
Learning and Teaching Strategies			
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies الاستراتيجيات	توسيع مدارك الطلاب لمادة اللغة العربية، والإلمام بالمفاهيم الأساسية للغة العربية والبلاغة، والقدرة على التمييز بين يحتوي هذه الفصل على العديد من المكونات التي تشمل دراسة المحاضرات والبرامج التعليمية والمناقشة. الأزمنة سيتم تدريس الدورة باللغة العربية، ويجب تقديم جميع المهام الإلزامية في .والواجبات المنزلية ومنصات التعلم الإلكتروني غرضون المواعيد النهائية للقبول في الامتحان		
Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem)	50		

الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل					
Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative Assessment التقويم التكويني	Quizzes الكويز	3	6% (18)	4, 9, and 13	All
	H.W Assignments الواجبات البيتية	2	4% (8)	5, 11	CLO4, CLO5, and CLO6
	Seminars السمنار	1	6% (6)	12	All
	On-site Assignment واجبات داخل الصف	2	4% (8)	6, 10	CLO4, CLO5, and CLO6
Summative Assessment التقويم التلخيصي	Midterm Exam امتحان نصف الفصل	2 hrs	10% (10)	7	All
	Final Exam الامتحان النهائي	3 hrs	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment / التقويم النهائي			100% (100 Marks)		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)					
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
	Material Covered / المواضيع المغطاة				
Week 1	مقدمة عن اللغة العربية وتعريف اللغة العربية ومميزاتها				
Week 2	الفعل الماضي:قواعد نحوية				
Week 3	الفعل المضارع:قواعد نحوية				

Week 4	الأفعال الخمسة:قواعد نحوية
Week 5	(المذكر السالم والمؤنث السالم) المثنى والجمع :تنمية القواعد النحوية
Week 6	التعجب، الممنوع من الصرف والمجرد والمزيد:تنمية القواعد النحوية
Week 7	الامتحان الفصلي
Week 8	الاستعارة:البلاغة والتطبيق
Week 9	الجناس:البلاغة والتطبيق
Week 10	الطباق:البلاغة والتطبيق
Week 11	التشبيه:البلاغة والتطبيق
Week 12	الأخطاء الاملائية
Week 13	المخاطبات الإدارية
Week 14	قواعد واحكام العد والمعدود
Week 15	قواعد واحكام العد والمعدود
Week 16	الامتحان النهائي
Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)	
	Material Covered / المواضيع المغطاة
Week 1	لا يوجد
Week 2	لا يوجد
Week 3	لا يوجد
Week 4	لا يوجد
Week 5	لا يوجد
Week 6	لا يوجد
Week 7	لا يوجد
Learning and Teaching Resources	
مصادر التعلم والتدريس	

	Text الاسم	Available in the Library? هل متوفر في المكتبة؟		
Required Texts المنهج المطلوب	مصطفى الغلابيني/جامع الدروس العربية	نعم		
Recommended Texts المنهج الموصى به	عباس حسن/النحو الوافي	نعم		
Websites المواقع الالكترونية	https://uomosul.edu.iq/en/engineering/environmental-engineering-dept/			
Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Basics of Electrical Engineering II II اساس الهندسة الكهربائية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE108			
ECTS Credits	8			
SWL (hr./sem)	200			
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم		e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	Dr. Omar Muwafaq Mahmood		e-mail	omer_alyousif@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	38. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of AC circuit theory through the application of techniques. 39. To understand voltage, current and power from a given AC circuit. 40. This course deals with the basic concept of AC electrical circuits. 41. This is the basic subject for all AC electrical and electronic circuits. 42. To understand Kirchhoff's current and voltage Laws problems. 43. To perform mesh and Nodal analysis. 44. To perform Thevenin and superposition theory. 45. To understand the resonant circuits.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	43. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 44. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 45. Summarize what is meant by a basic AC electric circuit. 46. Describe electrical AC voltage, current and power. 47. Define Ohm's law in AC circuits. 48. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 49. Discuss the various properties of impedance. 50. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in AC circuit analysis. 51. Explain the Analysis Methods used in AC Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values AC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, circuit elements, impedance networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining impedances elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.]

	Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Circuit Theory Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to Thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory, the resonant circuits. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.] Lab. [16 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8

Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	77	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concept & Units in AC circuits, waveforms of AC sources
Week 2	Average and RMS values, Form Factor, Crest Factor

Week 3	Ohm's law, impedance and admittance calculations
Week 4	equivalent impedance: Series-parallel and delta – star transformation
Week 5	power calculation in A.C circuit and power factor
Week 6	Kirchhoff's laws: KVL-KCL
Week 7	Phasor diagram
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	introduction to network theorems, types of source: independent and dependent voltage and current sources and their transformation
Week 10	Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 11	nodal analysis
Week 12	superposition theorem
Week 13	Thevenin's theorem and Norton's theorem
Week 14	maximum power transfer theorem
Week 15	Resonant circuits
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components
Week 2	Lab 2: Introduction to AVO meter (using in AC circuits) and oscilloscope
Week 3	Lab 3: Introduction to AC function generator
Week 4	Lab 4: ohm's Law application in AC circuit
Week 5	Lab 5: series and parallel impedance, delta and star transformation

Week 6	Lab 6: Kirchhoff's Voltage Law
Week 7	Lab 7: Kirchhoff's Current Law
Week 8	Lab 8: implementation of Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 9	Lab 9: implementation of Nodal analysis
Week 10	Lab 10: implementation of Superposition theorem
Week 11	Lab 11: implementation of Thevenin's / Norton's Theorem
Week 12	Lab 12: implementation of maximum power transfer theorem
Week 13	Lab 13: AC power measurements (methods and instrumentations)
Week 14	Lab 14: power factor measurements
Week 15	Lab 15: resonance circuits validation

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis 7th Edition by William Hayt , Jack Kemmerly , Steven Durbin	Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline of Basic Circuit Analysis, Second Edition (Schaum's Outlines) 2nd Edition, by John O'Malley	No
Websites	AC Electrical Circuit Analysis: A Practical Approach Copyright Year: 2017.	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Mathematics II II الرياضيات		Module Delivery
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EE109		
ECTS Credits	6		
SWL (hr./sem)	150		
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين.د.م.أ	e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Abdulmalek Ahmed	e-mail	Ahmedm86@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني
Scientific Committee Approval Date	29/03/2026	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Provide students with a strong support for basic learning calculus concepts: limits, derivatives, and integration. 2. Help students communicate mathematical ideas through the practice of proper mathematical notations. 3. Help students to verify mathematical ideas through the practice of proper mathematical proof techniques. 4. Developing mathematical thinking and understanding in students by guiding them towards deep thinking rather than “memorizing all the rules”. 5. Increase students’ awareness of alternate means of learning such as group study, as well as strategies that will enhance the learning of mathematics.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. how to calculate the area under and between curves. 2. interpret a volume of revolution of a function’s graph around a given axis as a (Riemann) sum of disks or cylindrical shells, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 3. express the length of a curve as a (Riemann) sum of linear segments, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 4. express the surface area of revolution of a function’s graph around a given axis as a (Riemann) sum of rings, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 5. antidifferentiate products of functions by parts. 6. recognize and implement appropriate techniques to anti-differentiate products of trigonometric functions. 7. devise and apply a trigonometric substitution in integrals involving Pythagorean

	Quotients. 8. decompose a rational integrand using partial fractions. 9. determine convergence of improper integrals with discontinuities in their domain or infinite limits of integration.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Definite Integrals Areas between Curves: The Basic Formula, Curves That Cross Boundaries with Changing Formulas, Integrating with Respect to y, Combining Integrals with Formulas from Geometry, Volumes of Solids of Revolution: Disc Method, Washer Method, Cylindrical Shells Method, Lengths of Curves in the Plane: The Basic Formula, Dealing with Discontinuities in dy/dx, The Short Differential Formula, Area of Surfaces of Revolution: The Basic Formula, Revolution about the y-axis, The Short Differential Form. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] Techniques of Integration: Basic Integration Formulas: Algebraic Procedures and Trigonometric Identities, Integration by Parts: The Formula, Repeated Use, Solving for the Unknown Integral, Tabular Integration, Trigonometric Integrals: Products of Sines and Cosines, Eliminating Square Roots, Integrals of Powers of tanx and secx, Integrals of Odd Functions, Definite Integrals of Even Functions, Trigonometric Substitution: Trigonometric Substitution for Combining Squares, Integrals involving $\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}$, $\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$, $\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}$, $\neq 0$, Two Useful Formulas, Rational Functions and Partial Fractions: General Description of the Method, The Substitution $u = \tan(\frac{\theta}{2})$. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.]
	Quizzes [2 hr.] Plane Curves and Polar Coordinates: Polar Coordinates, Definition of Polar Coordinates, Negative Values of r, Changing to Radian Measure, The Use of Radian Measure, Elementary Coordinate, Equations and Inequalities, Cartesian Versus Polar Coordinates, Graphing in Polar Coordinates: Symmetry and Slope, Faster Graphing, Finding the Points Where Curves Intersect. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies			
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students’ participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.		
Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	LO #2, 5, 8, 9 and 11
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
	Homework	3	12% (12)	4,8,10	LO #2-3, 4-7 and 8-9
	Report	1	8% (8)	8	
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Calculus and Area: Regions Bounded by Curves, Area under the Graph of a Nonnegative Continuous Function.
Week 2	Definite Integrals: Constant Functions, Area is Strictly a Special Case.
Week 3	Indefinite Integrals: The Indefinite Integral of a Function, Rules of Algebra, The Integrals of x^2 , Solving Initial Value Problems with Indefinite Integrals.
Week 4	Integration by Substitution-Running the Chain Rule Backward: The Generalized Power Rule in Integral Form, Sines and Cosines, The Substitution Method of Integration, Substitution in Definite Integrals.
Week 5	Application of Definite Integrals: Areas between Curves: The Basic Formula, Derived from Riemann Sums, Curves That Cross Boundaries with Changing Formulas, Integrating with Respect to y, Combining Integrals with Formulas from Geometry.
Week 6	Volumes of Solids of Revolution: Disc Method, Washer Method, Cylindrical Shells Method.

Week 7	Lengths of Curves in the Plane: The Basic Formula, Dealing with Discontinuities in dy/dx , The Short Differential Formula.
Week 8	Area of Surfaces of Revolution: The Basic Formula, Revolution about the y-axis, The Short Differential Form.
Week 9	Techniques of Integration: Basic Integration Formulas: Algebraic Procedures and Trigonometric Identities.
Week 10	Integration by Parts: The Formula, Repeated Use, Solving for the Unknown Integral, Tabular Integration.
Week 11	Trigonometric Integrals: Products of Sines and Cosines, Eliminating Square Roots, Integrals of Powers of $\tan x$ and $\sec x$, Integrals of Odd Functions, Definite Integrals of Even Functions.
Week 12	Trigonometric Substitution: Trigonometric Substitution for Combining Squares, Integrals involving $\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}$, $\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$, $a \neq 0$, Two Useful Formulas.
Week 13	Rational Functions and Partial Fractions: General Description of the Method, The Substitution $u = \tan(\theta/2)$.
Week 14	Plane Curves and Polar Coordinates: Polar Coordinates, Definition of Polar Coordinates, Negative Values of r , Changing to Radian Measure, The Use of Radian Measure, Elementary Coordinate, Equations and Inequalities, Cartesian Versus Polar Coordinates.
Week 15	Graphing in Polar Coordinates: Symmetry and Slope, Faster Graphing, Finding the Points Where Curves Intersect.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus, Thirteenth Edition, by George B. Thomas,	Yes
Recommended Texts	Calculus, Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists, 2002, by Huw Fox and Bill Bolton.	No
Websites	Khan Academy math (https://www.khanacademy.org)	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Computer Programming برمجة الحاسوب		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE110			
ECTS Credits	6			
SWL (hr./sem)	150			
Module Level	First Level	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Department	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Aws Thamir Mayouf		e-mail	awsthamir@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Introduction of MATLAB program (m file). 2. To understand Types of variables, numbers, Expressions, operation and function. 3. To understand Solving of Electrical circuit in MATLAB program. 4. To perform Solving equations by symbols. 5. To solve the Function and its application (pulse & ramp functions). 6. To perform Engineering graphics (two dimensions and three dimensions) such as vector diagram mesh, bar plots). 7. To perform Matrix and its applications.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Proficiency in MATLAB: Students should develop a strong understanding of the MATLAB programming language, syntax, and functionality. They should be able to write, debug, and modify M-file programs effectively. 2. Problem-solving skills: MATLAB is often used for scientific and engineering applications, so students should learn how to apply MATLAB to solve complex problems in their respective fields. They should be able to analyze problems, develop algorithms, and implement them using MATLAB. 3. Data analysis and visualization: MATLAB offers powerful tools for data analysis and visualization. Students should learn how to import, manipulate, analyze, and visualize data using MATLAB functions and techniques. 4. computation: MATLAB is well known for its mathematical computing capabilities. Students should become proficient in using MATLAB for performing mathematical computations, including linear algebra and differential equations. 5. Algorithm development: MATLAB allows students to develop algorithms and implement them in M-file programs. They should learn how to break down complex problems into smaller, manageable tasks, design algorithms to solve those tasks, and integrate them into a complete MATLAB program. 6. Code optimization: Students should develop skills in optimizing MATLAB code for improved performance and efficiency. 7. Debugging and troubleshooting: MATLAB programs may encounter errors or produce unexpected results. Students should learn how to effectively debug

	and troubleshoot their M-file programs, identify and resolve issues, and improve the overall reliability of their code. 8. Documentation and code organization: Writing clear and well-organized code is crucial for collaboration and future maintenance. Students should learn to document their MATLAB programs, including comments, variable naming conventions, and overall code structure 9. Project implementation: In some cases, students may be required to develop larger-scale projects using MATLAB. They should learn how to plan, manage, and implement MATLAB-based projects, ensuring that their programs meet the specified requirements and deliver the desired outcomes.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A - Circuit Components and values Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, Numbers and Expressions, Operation, Functions, Solving set of linear equations, Function and its application (pulse & ramp functions). [14 hrs.] Lab. [14 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Part B- Circuit reduction Differentiation, Integration, Solving of Electrical circuit, Engineering graphics (two dimension and three dimensions) such as vector diagram mesh and bar plots, Solving of ordinary differential equation, Curve fitting and interpolation, Matrix and its applications [14 hrs.] Lab. [14 hrs.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy for delivering this module is to encourage student participation in exercises that refine and expand critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials, as well as by conducting simple experiments involving sampling activities that interest the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4, 8, 12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	CONTINUES	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hrs.	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hrs.	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, numbers. Expressions
Week 2	Complex Numbers, Array Operations, Matrix Operations
Week 3	Application of matrix, Solving set of linear equations.
Week 4	Control structures in MATLAB program.
Week 5	Plotting commands 2-D Graphics.
Week 6	Polynomials analysis.
Week 7	Function Files, its application (pulse & ramp functions)
Week 8	Revision – Mid Term Exam
Week 9	Solving equations by symbols.
Week 10	Numerical Integration.
Week 11	Transient Analysis.
Week 12	Frequency Response using MATLAB
Week 13	Partial fraction Expansion.
Week 14	Application on Battery Charging on circuit.
Week 15	Engineering graphics 3D.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, numbers. Expressions
Week 2	Applied Complex Numbers, Array Operations, Matrix Operations.
Week 3	Applied Application of matrix, Solving set of linear equations.
Week 4	Applied Control structures in MATLAB program.
Week 5	Applied Plotting commands for 2-D Graphics.
Week 6	Applied Polynomials analysis.
Week 7	Applied Function Files, its application (pulse & ramp functions)
Week 8	Revision – Mid Term Exam
Week 9	Applied Solving equation by symbols.
Week 10	Applied Numerical Integration.
Week 11	Applied Transient Analysis.
Week 12	Applied Frequency Response using MATLAB
Week 13	Applied Partial Fraction Expansion.
Week 14	Applied Application on Battery Charging on circuit.
Week 15	Applied Engineering graphics 3D.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Numerical Analysis Using MATLAB® and Excel® Third Edition, Steven T. Karris.	Available as PDF

Recommended Texts	- ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL and COMPUTATIONAL TOOLS for ELECTRICAL and COMPUTER ENGINEERS USING MATLAB, Jamal T. Manassah City College of New York, 2011 - ELECTRONICS and CIRCUIT ANALYSIS using MATLAB, JOHN O. ATTIA, 1999	
Websites	Google Classroom	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Digital Techniques التقنيات الرقمية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE111			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم	e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	Dr. Azam Esam Dawood	e-mail	azzam.esam@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	46. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Digital circuit theory through the application of techniques. 47. To understand Digital circuit, latches and Flip-flops, asynchronous binary counters, synchronous binary counters. 48. This course deals with the basic concept of latches and Flip-flops, asynchronous binary counters, synchronous binary counters. 49. To construct data storage units/shift registers using flip flops 50. To analyze sequential logic circuits using appropriate tools. 51. To design and analyze synchronous binary, up/down counters.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	52. Recognize how combinational logic circuits works. 53. Design combinational logic circuits using combination logic design process. 54. Define and describe various latches and Flip-flops 55. Construct data storage units/shift registers using flip flops 56. Define asynchronous and synchronous Digital circuit 57. Identify how to design and analyze asynchronous binary counters. 58. Explain how to design and analyze BCD asynchronous counters 59. Explain the Synchronous counters Binary Counters 2: bit, 3-bit. 60. Explain the types of shift registers and Shift register counters Ring Counter.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values Introduction to Digital Technique, Basic Definitions, System of Numbers, General number formula: Binary, octal, decimal & hexadecimal numbers, Numbers Base Conversion (Arithmetic operation in different numbers complements, binary codes, BCD, Ex-3, gray codes). [9 hrs.] : Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] : Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction Boolean algebra: (Basic definitions, basic theorem & properties, Boolean functions), Canonical & Standard Forms Digital Logic Gates. [12 hrs.]: Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.]: Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Circuit Theory

	Karnaugh Maps (AND & OR implementation, don't care condition), Adders Arithmetic Operation (Sub tractors, half & full adders & Subtractors, binary parallel adders), Code Conversion (Even and odd parity logic, decoders, encoders comparator, multiplexers & demultiplexers), Sequential Logic (Flip Flops (RS, T, D, JK...) Master slave FF, Counters, Shift registers).. [24 hrs.]: Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.]:Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects /	1	20% (20)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	2 to 12	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Digital Technique, General number formula
Week 2	Numbers Base Conversion, Boolean algebra
Week 3	Canonical & Standard Forms Digital Logic Gates, Karnaugh Maps
Week 4	Adders Arithmetic Operation, Code Conversion
Week 5	Introduction to sequential logic circuit design Latches, S-R Latch, gated RS Latch
Week 6	Edge-triggered Flip-Flops, JK-FF and D-FF Flip-Flop Operating Characteristics
Week 7	Shift Register operation
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Types of shift registers, Shift register counters: Ring Counter

Week 10	Models of State Machines
Week 11	Asynchronous Counters: Ripple counter
Week 12	Synchronous counters: Binary Counters 2: bit, 3-bit
Week 13	BCD Counter
Week 14	Up/down counter
Week 15	Synchronous counters design
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Digital Fundamental: By Thomas L. Floyd 11th Edition Pearson Education Limited (2015)	Yes
Recommended Texts	Contemporary Logic Design, Randy Katz Addison Wesley Publishing Company 1993	No
Websites	Introduction to Boolean algebra and logic design by Gerhard and Melvin	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Physics II الفيزياء II		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE112				
ECTS Credits	3				
SWL (hr./sem)	75				
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery			2
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)		
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.		Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor	
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael		e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Mr. Omar Turath		e-mail	omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/06/2023		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	52. To develop problem solving skills of electronic circuit through the understanding solid state for each electronic passive and active elements such as RLC, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits. 53. To understand energy level and atomic structure through energy-band theory of materials. 54. This course deals with the basic concept and Internal structure of materials of materials including metals, insulators and semiconductors. 55. To understand electrical conduction and characteristics of the all materials such as conductivity, Mobility, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, and electronic emission. 56. To understand the intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors parameters. 57. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 58. To model small signal and large signal of the active electronic devices such as DC load line and AC load line concept.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	61. Recognize the Semiconductors and compound semiconductors materials such as Si, Ge, and GaAs. 62. List the various terms associated with active electronics elements. 63. Summarize what is meant by an electronic circuit. 64. Describe energy band theory of all materials. 65. Discuss the various properties of diodes and transistors. 66. Explain the homo-junction and Hetero-junction materials such as PN junction diodes, PNP transistors, and NPN transistors. 67. Explain the other types of semiconductor diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Energy Level and Atomic Structure The atom, models, wave nature of light, dual nature of matter, energy-band theory of metals, insulators and semiconductors, crystal structure, ionic, covalent and metallic bonding, energy band of crystals, Internal structure of materials cell, packing miller indices, crystal planes and directions. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

	Part B- Electrical Conduction in Metals: Mobility and conductivity, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, electronic emission. Semiconductors: Semiconductors materials (Si, Ge and compound semiconductors), extrinsic semiconductors, Fermi-level in semiconductor, diffusion and carrier life time, Hall effect. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Semiconductor p-n Junction: p-n junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics, charge-control description of a diode, Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times, diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part D- Diode Circuit Applications: Rectifiers, Zener diodes voltage regulators, clipping circuits, clamping circuits and wave form generation. Other Types of Semiconductor Diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic. Transistors Principle of Operation and type, Transistor biasing circuits, Application Circuit. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	5	5% (5)	Continuous	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Energy Level and Atomic Structure: The atom, models, wave nature of light, dual nature of matter. Energy-band theory of metals, Insulators and semiconductors, Crystal structure, Ionic, Covalent and metallic bonding.
Week 2	Energy band of crystals, Internal structure of materials cell, packing miller indices, crystal planes and directions.
Week 3	Electrical Conduction in Metals: Mobility and conductivity, energy distribution of electrons.
Week 4	Electrical Conduction in Metals: Fermi levels, Work function, Diffusion Current, Electronic emission.
Week 5	Introduction of semiconductors: Semiconductors materials (Si, Ge and compound semiconductors).
Week 6	Introduction of semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors, and Fermi-level in semiconductor.
Week 7	Introduction of semiconductors: Extrinsic semiconductors, and Fermi-level in semiconductor.
Week 8	Introduction of semiconductors: Demonstrated of electrical conductance in semiconductors materials. Diffusion Current in semiconductors, carrier life time, and Hall effect.
Week 9	Introduction semiconductor P-N junction: P-N junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics. charge-control description of a diode.
Week 10	Diffusion current, diffusion current density, draw Energy-band level. Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times.
Week 11	diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions.
Week 12	Introduction of Diodes, current-voltage characteristics of diode. Forward and reverse biasing of diodes, Temperature effects for diode characteristics.
Week 13	Diode Circuit Applications: Rectifiers, clipping circuits, clamping circuits.
Week 14	Zener diodes voltage regulators, and wave form generation. Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.
Week 15	Introduction of transistors, Principle of Operation and type. Current-Voltage characteristics of transistors, DC Load line with state Q-Point. Transistors biasing circuits.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). "SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES". 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Democracy and Human Rights الديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان		Module Delivery
Module Type	Support		☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	UOM1040		
ECTS Credits	2		
SWL (hr/sem)	50		
Module Level	1	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		College	
Module Leader		e-mail	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Module Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor		e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/7/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	None
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of studying the democracy and human rights topics is to: 1. Understand the concept of human rights and explore their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources. 2. Define administrative corruption, explore its types, and understand its detrimental effects on society. Study methods to combat administrative corruption and promote transparency, accountability, and good governance. 3. Trace the historical development and evolution of human rights, examining key milestones and movements that have shaped the modern understanding of human rights. 4. Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights. 5. Explore legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, including guarantees of human rights in Islam, national-level protections, and international safeguards. 6. Comprehend the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and various forms of democratic governance such as direct, semi-direct, indirect, and digital democracy. Overall, studying these topics aims to develop a comprehensive understanding of human rights, democracy, and combating corruption, empowering individuals to actively promote and protect human rights and democratic values in society.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	After these module aims, students should be able to: 1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the concept of human rights and their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources. 2. Identify and explain the fundamental characteristics of human rights, such as universality, indivisibility, interdependence, and inalienability. 3. Analyze the historical emergence and evolution of human rights, including key milestones and movements that have shaped their development. 4. Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights. 5. Evaluate and apply legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, considering guarantees in Islam, at the national level, and within the international framework. 6. Understand and discuss the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and different forms of democratic governance. 7. Evaluate the Islamic stance on democracy and engage in critical analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of the democratic system. 8. Recognize and assess the impact of administrative corruption on society and propose methods to combat and prevent corruption in administrative systems. 9. Demonstrate critical thinking skills by analyzing and evaluating different

	perspectives on human rights, democracy, and corruption. 10. Apply acquired knowledge and skills to promote and protect human rights, democracy, and good governance in personal, professional, and civic contexts. Overall, students should have a solid understanding of democracy and human rights, democracy, and corruption issues, and be able to apply this knowledge to contribute to the advancement of human rights and democratic values in society.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative content includes: 1. Definition and sources of democracy and human rights (international, regional, national, religious). [3h] 2. Characteristics of democracy and human rights: universality, indivisibility, interdependence, inalienability. [3h] 3. Emergence and evolution of human rights: historical development, key milestones, influential movements. [3h] 4. Types of human rights: civil and political, economic and social, environmental, cultural, and developmental. [3h] 5. Guarantees to prevent human rights violations: legal, institutional, societal safeguards, Islamic guarantees, national and international levels. [3h] 6. Concept of democracy: principles, values, forms of governance (direct, semi-direct, indirect). [3h] 7. Islamic stance on democracy: compatibility, strengths, weaknesses. [3h] 8. Critique of the democratic system: analysis of strengths and weaknesses. [3h] 9. Administrative corruption: definition, types, societal impact. [3h] 10. Methods to combat administrative corruption. [3h]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	When it comes to learning and teaching strategies for a human rights module, there are several approaches can be taken to enhance understanding and engagement. Here are some effective strategies: 1. Interactive Discussions: Encourage students to actively participate in discussions, debates, and group activities. This promotes critical thinking, allows for different perspectives to be shared, and fosters a deeper understanding of human rights issues. 2. Case Studies: Present real-life case studies that highlight human rights violations or achievements. Analyzing these cases helps students apply theoretical concepts to practical situations and develops their problem-solving skills.

	3. Research Projects: Assign research projects on specific human rights topics or issues. This encourages independent learning, critical analysis, and the development of research skills. 4. Collaborative Learning: Foster collaboration among students through group projects or assignments. This encourages teamwork, peer learning, and the exchange of diverse perspectives. 5. Assessment Variety: Use a variety of assessment methods, including essays, presentations, debates, and quizzes, to assess students' understanding of human rights concepts and their ability to apply them to real-world situations.
--	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #2, 4, 6 and 8
	Assignments	2	20% (20)	3, 5, 8, 11, 13	LO # 1, 3, 7, 6, 9 and 10
	Projects / Lab.		10% (10)		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 2,4,5,7,9and 10
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered

Week 1	Definition of human rights and sources of rights (international sources / regional sources / national sources / religious sources).
Week 2	Characteristics of human rights.
Week 3	The emergence and evolution of human rights.
Week 4	Types of human rights / civil and political rights. Economic and social rights. Environmental, cultural, and developmental rights.
Week 5	Guarantees to prevent human rights violations / guarantees of human rights in Islam.
Week 6	Guarantees for the protection of human rights at the national level.
Week 7	Guarantees of human rights at the international level.
Week 8	The concept of democracy.
Week 9	Characteristics of a democratic system.
Week 10	Forms of democratic governance (direct democracy / semi-direct democracy / indirect democracy).
Week 11	Digital democracy / definition and advantages and disadvantages of digital democracy / manifestations of digital democracy.
Week 12	The Islamic stance on democracy.
Week 13	Critique of the democratic system.
Week 14	Administrative corruption / definition and types.
Week 15	Methods to combat administrative corruption.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	
Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	نبيب عبد /ضمانات حقوق الانسان وحمايتها وفقا للقانون الدولي والتشريع الوطني الرحمن ناصر الدين	No
Recommended Texts	امير عبد العزيز. د/الديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة)راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	English language 1 اللغة الانكليزية 1		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	UOM1021			
ECTS Credits	2			
SWL (hr./sem)	50			
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader			e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor			e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	59. To develop Communications skills in the English language. 60. To let the students able to read and write in correct Grammar. 61. To develop the skills of writing professional writing 62. To develop the skills of writing emails for future Engineers
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	68. Learning Parts of Speech in English 69. Learn different tenses of verbs. 70. Learn active and passive voice. 71. Learn adjectives and adverbs. 72. Learn the correct prepositions. 73. Learn the correct articles
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – learn parts of speech Nouns, verbs, adjectives, articles, pronouns. [9 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B-different tenses Present simple, present perfect, present continuous, past simple, past perfect, past continuous. [9 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- active and passive voice Active and passive voice, since and for [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	

Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their communications skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	10% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects	1	20% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction
Week 2	Part of speech: Verbs present
Week 3	Part of speech: Verbs past
Week 4	Part of speech: perfect tenses
Week 5	Part of speech: Noun
Week 6	Part of speech: preposition
Week 7	Part of speech: adVerbs
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Part of speech: passive and active
Week 10	Part of speech: since and for
Week 11	Part of speech: articles
Week 12	Part of speech: conjunctions
Week 13	Writing an email
Week 14	Writing an email exercises
Week 15	Technique to fix Grammers.
Week 16	Preparing week before the Final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	NEW HEADWAY INTERMEDIATE	Yes
Recommended Texts	ENGLISH GRAMMAR IN USE	No
Websites	https://www.udemy.com/course/english-for-engineers/	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electrical Circuits Analysis I تحليل الدوائر الكهربائية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM201				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level	Two	Semester of Delivery			Three
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)		
Module Leader	Dr. Omer S. Yehia		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Asst. Prof.		Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor	
Module Tutor	Dr. Sarra Ismaiel Khalil		e-mail	saraa2020@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah		e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/09/2023		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, Natural Response, Complete response. 2. Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, General response, sequential switching. 3. Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits. 4. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits. 5. Mutual Inductance, Mutual- and self-inductance equations. 6. Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer. 7. T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching. 8. Two-Port Networks.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 2. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 3. Summarize what is meant by a basic AC electric circuit. 4. Describe electrical AC voltage, current and power. 5. Define Ohm's law in AC circuits. 6. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 7. Discuss the various properties of impedance. 8. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in AC circuit analysis. 9. Explain the Analysis Methods used in AC Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	1. Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, Natural Response, Complete response. [12 hrs.] 2. Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, General response, sequential switching. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz]

	3. Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 4. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] 5. Mutual Inductance, Mutual- and self-inductance equations. [12 hrs.] 6. Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 7. T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching. [12 hrs.] 8. Two-Port Networks. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	For Electrical Networks in electrical Engineering, students will learn: An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. (1)

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	93	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	7
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	32	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Online Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments	1	4% (4)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	3	12% (12)	Continuous	All
	Report	---	---	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits.
Week 2	Natural Response, and Complete response of First-Order RL and RC circuits.
Week 3	, General response, sequential switching of First-Order RL and RC circuits
Week 4	Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits
Week 5	Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits
Week 6	Natural response of series RLC circuits. of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits.
Week 7	Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits.
Week 8	Complete analysis of RLC circuits.

Week 9	Transient analysis of parallel RLC circuits.
Week 10	Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer.
Week 11	T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching.
Week 12	Two-Port Networks.
Week 13	Terminal equations: a, b, y, z, g and h parameters.
Week 14	Analysis of a terminated 2-port network. Interconnected 2-port networks.
Week 15	Poly-phase Circuits: Single-phase and three phase wire system.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis Eight Edition (William H. Hayt) 2012	Yes
Recommended Texts	Electric Circuits Tenth Edition (James W. Nilsson) 2015	No
Websites	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits (Charles K. Alexander) 2009	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Mathematics III الرياضيات III		Module Delivery
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEPM202		
ECTS Credits	5		
SWL (hr./sem)	125		
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Ibrahim Ismael Alnaib	e-mail	ibrahim-85353@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	9. Develop problem-solving skills and understand partial differentiation. 10. Understand the chain rule and the total derivative. 11. Understand vectors and units, space coordinates, and space vectors. 12. Understand gradient, divergence, and Curl in curved coordinates. 13. Solving linear differential equations of the first and second order with constant coefficients. 14. Understanding Fourier series.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	10. Understand the concept of partial derivatives for functions of two or more variables. 11. Understand the concept of the total derivative and its relationship to partial derivatives. 12. Determine whether a critical point is a maximum, minimum, or saddle point using the second derivative test or other methods. 13. Understand vector representation and components in Cartesian coordinates. 14. Understand the geometric interpretation of the vector product. 15. Express gradient, divergence, and curl in terms of curvilinear coordinates. 16. Solve first and second-order linear differential equations with constant coefficients. 17. Understand the need for Fourier series in representing periodic functions. 18. Understand double integrals and their properties.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Partial Differentiation and Vectors Partial Differentiation, function of two or more variables, partial derivatives, The Chain Rule and total Derivative, maxima, minima and saddle point, Vectors component and Units, Space coordinate and Space Vector, Scalar Product and Vector Product, Product of Three Vectors, Applications [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.]

	Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Vector Calculus and Differential Equations Vector Functions and Their Derivatives, Gradient of Scalar Field, Divergence of Vector Field, Curl of Vector Field, Directional Derivatives, Gradient, Divergence, and Curl in Curvilinear Coordinates, 1st and 2nd order linear differential equations. [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Fourier Series and Multiple Integrals Fourier series, Periodic functions and Fourier Series-Euler formulas, Double integrals, areas, and volumes [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	Partial Differentiation: Function of two or more variables, partial derivatives.
Week 2	The Chain Rule and Total Derivative, Maxima, minima, and saddle points.
Week 3	Vectors: Vector components and units, Space coordinates and space vectors.
Week 4	Scalar Product and Vector Product, Units and plane equations.
Week 5	Equations of lines and planes, Product of Three Vectors, Applications of vectors.
Week 6	Vector Functions and Their Derivatives, Gradient of Scalar Field.
Week 7	Divergence of Vector Field, Curl of Vector Field.
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Directional Derivatives, Gradient, Divergence, and Curl in Curvilinear Coordinates.
Week 10	Introduction to Differential Equations, 1st and 2nd order linear differential equations.
Week 11	Application of differential equations to electrical systems.
Week 12	Transformation of higher order linear differential equations onto coupled differential equations.
Week 13	Periodic functions and Fourier Series-Euler formulas.
Week 14	Application of Fourier series in Electrical Engineering.
Week 15	Double integrals, areas, and volumes
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus By Thomas Finny 13th Edition, Pearson Publisher,2016.	No
Recommended Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, By Reyszig ERWIN, Publisher 2011.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electromagnetic Fields المجالات الكهرومغناطيسية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic learning activities		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EPPM203			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al- Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya @uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr Saad Wasmi Osman		e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims

أهداف المادة الدراسية

The aims of this module are to:

1. Introduce fundamental coordinate systems and vector analysis required for electromagnetic field theory.
2. Develop a solid understanding of electrostatic fields and forces produced by discrete and continuous charge distributions.
3. Enable students to apply Gauss's law to analyze electric fields and electric flux density for highly symmetric charge configurations.
4. Provide a clear understanding of electric potential, potential difference, and energy concepts in electrostatic fields.
5. Explain the behavior of electric fields in conductors and dielectric materials, including boundary conditions and capacitance.
6. Introduce magnetostatic field concepts and enable analysis of magnetic fields produced by steady current distributions.
7. Develop the ability to apply Biot-Savart law and Ampere's circuital law to practical magnetic field problems.
8. Explain magnetic forces, work, power, and inductance in electromagnetic systems.
9. Introduce time-varying electromagnetic fields and electromagnetic induction principles.
10. Provide a foundation for understanding Maxwell's equations and electromagnetic wave propagation in free space.
11. Prepare students for advanced studies in electromagnetics, antennas, microwave engineering, and communication systems.

Module Learning Outcomes

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية

19. Apply coordinate systems and vector analysis
 - a. Use rectangular, cylindrical, and spherical coordinate systems.
 - b. Manipulate scalars and vectors using vector algebra, vector components, unit vectors, and vector operations.
20. Analyze electrostatic fields
 - a. Apply Coulomb's law to determine electric force and electric field intensity due to point charges.
 - b. Evaluate electric fields due to multiple point charges and continuous charge distributions (line, surface, and volume charges).
21. Apply Gauss's law

	a. Calculate electric flux density and electric field using Gauss's law for symmetric charge distributions, including point, line, surface, and volume charges. 22. Evaluate electric potential and energy a. Determine work done in moving charges. b. Analyze electric potential and potential difference in electrostatic fields. 23. Analyze conductors, dielectrics, and capacitors a. Explain electric fields in material media. b. Apply boundary conditions at dielectric–dielectric, conductor–dielectric, and conductor–free space interfaces. c. Analyze capacitance and capacitor configurations. 24. Analyze magnetostatic fields a. Apply Biot–Savart law and Ampere's circuital law to determine magnetic fields due to various current distributions. b. Analyze magnetic fields of solenoids, toroids, and coaxial transmission lines. 25. Evaluate magnetic forces, energy, and inductance a. Calculate magnetic force on moving charges and current-carrying conductors. b. Analyze magnetic flux, flux density, work, power, and inductance of conductors and toroids. 26. Analyze time-varying electromagnetic fields a. Apply Faraday's law to determine induced electromotive force. b. Understand electromagnetic induction phenomena. 27. Apply Maxwell's equations a. Use vector calculus operators and the divergence theorem. b. Derive and apply Maxwell's equations to uniform plane waves and wave propagation in free space.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A: Mathematical Foundations (6 hours) • Coordinate systems: rectangular, cylindrical, and spherical (2 hrs) • Scalars and vectors (1 hr) • Vector algebra, vector components, unit vectors (2 hrs) • Vector addition, subtraction, and multiplication (1 hr) Part B: Electrostatics (9 hours) • Coulomb's law and electric force (2 hrs) • Electric field intensity (1 hr) • Electric field of a point charge and multiple point charges (2 hrs) • Electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: ○ Line charge (2 hrs)

- Surface and volume charges (2 hrs) Part
- C: Electric Flux Density and Gauss's Law (6 hours)
 - Electric flux and electric flux density (1 hr)
 - Gauss's law: theory and physical interpretation (1 hr)
 - Applications of Gauss's law:
 - Point charge (1 hr)
 - Line charge (1 hr)
 - Surface charge (1 hr)
 - Volume charge (1 hr)
- Part D: Electric Potential and Material Media (6 hours)
 - Work done in moving a point charge (1 hr)
 - Electric potential and potential difference (2 hrs)
 - Conductors and dielectrics: electric fields in material space (1 hr)
 - Boundary conditions:
 - Dielectric–dielectric
 - Conductor–dielectric
 - Conductor–free space (1 hr)
 - Capacitance and capacitors (1 hr)
- Part E: Magnetostatics (9 hours)
 - Static magnetic fields and magnetic field concepts (1 hr)
 - Biot–Savart law (2 hrs)
 - Magnetic field due to different current distributions (1 hr)
 - Right-hand rule (0.5 hr)
 - Solenoids and applications (1.5 hrs)
 - Toroids (1 hr)
 - Ampere's circuital law and applications (2 hrs):
 - Infinite line current
 - Infinite sheet of current
 - Infinitely long coaxial transmission line
- Part F: Magnetic Forces and Inductance (5 hours)
 - Magnetic flux and magnetic flux density (1 hr)
 - Magnetic force on a moving charge (1 hr)
 - Work and power in magnetic fields (1 hr)
 - Inductance:
 - Inductance of a conductor (1 hr)
 - Inductance of a toroid (1 hr)

	Part G: Time-Varying Fields and Maxwell's Equations (4 hours) - Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction (1 hr) - Induced electromotive force (1 hr) - Vector operator (del) and divergence theorem (0.5 hr) Derivation and applications of Maxwell's equations (1.5 hrs) Part H: Electromagnetic Waves (2 hours) - Uniform plane waves (1 hr) - Wave propagation in free space (1 hr) Part I: Revision and Examination Preparation (3 hours) - Comprehensive revision - Problem-solving and exam-oriented examples
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies	
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem)		Structured SWL (h/w)	
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4

Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite assessment	1	5% (5)		LO #1-7
	Projects				
	Report	8	8% (8)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	coordinate systems: rectangular coordinate system, cylindrical coordinate system, spherical coordinate system. vector analysis: scalars and vectors.

Week 2	Vector analysis: vector algebra, vector components and unit vectors, vector addition and subtraction. vector multiplication. coulomb's law and electric force: the experimental law of coulomb.
Week 3	Electric field intensity: electric field of a point charge, electric field of n point charges. Electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: electric field of a line charge. electric field of a volume of charge.
Week 4	Electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a point charge, gauss's law application on a line charge.
Week 5	Electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a surface charge. electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a volume charge.
Week 6	Work, potential & potential difference: work done in moving a point charge. work, potential & potential difference: potential & potential difference. Conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: electric fields in material space. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance.
Week 7	dielectric – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – free space boundary conditions. Conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: capacitance and capacitors.
Week 8	Magneto-statics: the static magnetic fields, biot-savart law. magnetic field due to different current distributions. right-hand rule. solenoid, applications of solenoid, toroid. ampere's circuital law,

	applications of ampere's law. applications of ampere's law: infinite line current, infinite sheet of current. infinitely long coaxial transmission line.
Week 9	Magneto-statics: magnetic flux and magnetic flux density. inductance: inductance of a conductor, inductance of toroid.
Week 10	Magnetic forces, work & power: force on a moving charge. work and power.
Week 11	Magnetic forces, work & power: power. time varying fields: faraday's law. time varying fields: induced electromotive force.
Week 12	Maxwell's equations: the vector operator (del) and the divergence theorem
Week 13	Maxwell's equations: derivation of Maxwell's equations and applications.
Week 14	Maxwell's equations: the uniform plane wave.
Week 15	Maxwell's equations: wave propagation in free space.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	William H. Hayt "Engineering Electromagnetics" 4 th edition	Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's outline of theory and problems of Electromagnetics	Yes
Websites	Nefyodov, Eugene I., and Sergey Smolskiy. Electromagnetic fields and waves. Springer, 2019.	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition

Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electrical Transformers المحولات الكهربائية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM204				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery			3
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	College of Engineering		
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى د.م.أ		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	أستاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification	دكتوراه		
Module Tutor	هبة ناظم أمين د.		e-mail	hkaoaz@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number			

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Electrical Circuit Analysis I & II	Semester	4&3

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. To understand the principle of transformers, E.M.F and transformer construction. 2. To understand and study transformer on no load and on load. 3. To understand the transformer equivalent circuit and Separation of core losses. 4. To study the Regulation of transformer, Losses and efficiency. 5. To study the Parallel operation of transformer, Three-phase transformer, connections and cooling of transformers.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Identify the principle of transformers. 2. Identify the transformer on no load and on load. 3. Identify the Regulation of transformer, Losses and efficiency. 4. Summarize the Parallel operation of transformer, Three-phase transformer.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Transformers working, principle of transformers. Transformer construction, E.M.F equation. Transformer on no load and on load. Transformer equivalent circuit. Open and short circuit test. Separation of core losses. Regulation of transformer. Losses and efficiency. All-Day efficiency. Auto transformer. Parallel operation. Three-phase transformer, connections. Open-Delta Scott connection, cooling of transformers.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل

63

Structured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا

4.2

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل

62

Unstructured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا

4.1

Total SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل

125

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

Time/Number

Weight (Marks)

Week Due

Relevant Learning Outcome

Quizzes

3

5 (15%)

3,6,11,14

LO 1-4

Formative assessment	Online assignments واجبات بيئية	3	4 (12%)	3 to 12	LO 1-4
	Onsite Assignments واجبات داخل الكلية	1	5 (5%)	5 to 8	LO 1-4
	Report	1	8 (8%)	13	LO 1-4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10%	7	LO 1-4
	Final Exam	3 hr	50%	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction and Applications of Transformers. - Basic Concepts: Understanding electromagnetism, Faraday's law, and mutual induction. - Construction and Working Principle: Core Design: Material selection, core type, and core design considerations.
	- Winding Design: Materials, insulation, and layout. - Thermal Design: Cooling methods, temperature rise, and thermal performance.
Week 2	Types of Transformers: Step-up, step-down, power, distribution, and instrument transformers.
Week 3	Transformer Parameters Equivalent Circuit: Deriving the equivalent circuit parameters.

Week 4	Transformer Parameters • Impedance and Losses: Core losses (hysteresis and eddy current), copper losses, and efficiency.
Week 5	Transformer Testing • Open Circuit Test: Determining core losses and magnetizing reactance. • Short Circuit Test: Determining copper losses and leakage reactance. • Polarity Test: Importance and procedure for testing polarity.
Week 6	Transformer Testing • Polarity Test: Importance and procedure for testing polarity.
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	Transformer Performance • Efficiency: Calculating efficiency under different load conditions.
Week 9	Transformer Performance

	• Voltage Regulation: Importance, calculation, and factors affecting voltage regulation. • Load Characteristics: Performance under varying loads.
Week 10	Transformer Performance All day efficiency
Week 11	Transformer Theory • Ideal Transformer: Assumptions, voltage transformation ratio, and basic equations. • EMF Equation: Derivation and significance. • Turns Ratio and Voltage Regulation: Impact on performance and efficiency.
Week 12	Three-Phase Transformers • Connections: Y-Y, Y-Δ, Δ-Y, Δ-Δ connections, and phase shift implications.
Week 13	Three-Phase Transformers • Parallel Operation: Conditions for successful parallel operation, load sharing, and voltage regulation. • Open-Delta and Scott Connection
Week 14	Special Transformers • Autotransformers: Construction, working principle, advantages, and disadvantages.
Week 15	Special Transformers • Instrument Transformers: Current transformers (CTs) and potential transformers (PTs) for measurement and protection. • Isolation Transformers: Applications and significance in safety.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. Rajput, R. K. (2004). A Textbook of Electrical Technology. Firewall Media.	Online (yes)
Recommended Texts	1. Del Vecchio, R. M., Poulin, B., Feghali, P. T., Shah, D. M., & Ahuja, R. (2001). Transformer design principles: with applications to core-form power transformers. CRC press. 2. Harlow, J. H. (2003). Electric power transformer engineering. CRC press. 3. Winders, J. (2002). Power transformers: principles and applications. CrC Press. 4. Theraja, B. L. (2014). A textbook of electrical technology. S. Chand Publishing.	Online (yes)
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors

	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Electronics Principles مبادئ الإلكترونيات		Module Delivery
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEPM205		
ECTS Credits	4		
SWL (hr./sem)	100		
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery	Three
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Firas Natheer Abdulkadir	e-mail	firas_nadheer@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	30/11/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	15. To develop problem solving skills of electronic circuit through the understanding solid state for each electronic passive and active elements such as RLC, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits. 16. To understand the Basic Transistor Construction through graphical analysis of transistors Connections and biasing. 17. This course deals with the basic concept of the small-signal analysis of the transistors such as D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. 18. To understand the Load Line Analysis, Operating Point Transistor Parameters, and Rating Amplification Stabilization. 19. To understand the H-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit. Z-parameters, R-parameters Equivalent Circuit. 20. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 21. To Describe and operation of the Multistage Transistor Amplifiers
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	28. Recognize the regions of operation, graphical analysis of BJT, regions of operation stability. 29. List the various terms associated with bias configuration of the transistors. 30. Summarize what is meant of the practical circuit of transistor amplifier. 31. Describe the types of multistage amplifiers. 32. Discuss the various properties of transistors used as an amplifier 33. Explain the transistor construction and operation such as amplifier and switching. 34. Explain the operation of the linear amplifier through the a.c. load line and DC load line analysis.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Transistor Construction, Operation, and Stabilization Transistor Construction. Transistor Symbols. Transistor Operation. Transistor Connections: Common Base CB Connection, Common Emitter CE Connection, Transistor Curves, Cutoff and

	Saturation. Transistor as a switch. Common Collector Connection. Transistor Load Line Analysis, Operating Point, Transistor Parameters and Rating Amplification. Stabilization, Stability Factor Methods of Transistor Biasing. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- D.C and A.C Equivalent Circuits of the transistors Practical Circuit of Transistor Amplifier, D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits h-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit. r-parameters, r-parameters Equivalent Circuit. The Linear Amplifier. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Transistor Bias Configuration and Multistage Transistor Amplifiers The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common Emitter Fixed Bias Configuration, Common-Emitter Emitter Bias Configuration, Common – Emitter Collector Feedback Configuration, Common – Emitter Voltage Divider Configuration. The Common – Collector Amplifier, the Common – Base Amplifier. Multistage Transistor Amplifiers. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.
Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا	

Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (4)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	----	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Transistor Construction. Transistor Symbols. Transistor Operation.

Week 2	Transistor Connections: Common Base CB Connection, Common Emitter CE Connection.	
Week 3	Transistor Curves, Cutoff and Saturation. Transistor as a switch. Common Collector Connection.	
Week 4	Transistor Load Line Analysis, Operating Point, Transistor Parameters and Rating Amplification.	
Week 5	Stabilization, Stability Factor Methods of Transistor Biasing.	
Week 6	Practical Circuit of Transistor Amplifier.	
Week 7	D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits.	
Week 8	Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits h-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit.	
Week 9	Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits, r-parameters, r-parameters Equivalent Circuit.	
Week 10	The Linear Amplifier.	
Week 11	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common Emitter Fixed Bias Configuration.	
Week 12	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common – Emitter Emitter – Bias Configuration, Common – Emitter Collector Feedback Configuration.	
Week 13	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common – Emitter Voltage Divider Configuration.	
Week 14	The Common – Collector Amplifier, the Common – Base Amplifier.	
Week 15	Multistage Transistor Amplifiers.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes

Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). "SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES". 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	تقيد المعالجة (راسب)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Engineering Lab. I مختبرات الهندسة الكهربائية I		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEPM206			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery		3
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al- Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor	
Module Tutor	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah		e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah		e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	28/01/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	22. To handle laboratory equipment and electrical elements professionally and scientifically. 23. To analyze electrical circuits and comprehend their operational principles. 24. To cultivate a scientific mindset in the student by interpreting practical results based on theoretical concepts. 25. To enhance the student's capability to design basic electronic circuits in accordance with their scientific aptitude. 26. To analyze and simulate circuit processes using various software tools on electronic calculators and compare the analysis results with practical outcomes.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	35. Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). 36. Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). 37. Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). 38. Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). 39. Analyze and simulate the process circuit using different software on the electronic calculator and match the results of the analysis with the practical results(v).
	Indicative content includes the following.
Indicative Contents	

المحتويات الإرشادية	
---------------------	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	0	0%(0)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	10	10% (10)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2Hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3Hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

Material Covered

Week 1	Introduction & representation about first group of experiments
Week 2	Thevenin theory in AC circuits
Week 3	Measurement of power factor in electrical networks
Week 4	Study of I-V characteristics of normal diode & zener diode
Week 5	First quiz
Week 6	Introduction & representation about second group of experiment
Week 7	Diode application I: Rectifier filters
Week 8	Diode application II: Clipping & clamping circuits
Week 9	Transient condition for R-L & R-C circuits
Week 10	Second quiz + first term theoretical exam. for 1st & 2nd group
Week 11	First term practical exam
Week 12	Introduction & representation about third group of experiment
Week 13	Transient condition for RLC circuits
Week 14	Transformer tests: open, short & load test
Week 15	Study of common emitter transistor characteristics

Learning and Teaching Resources**مصادر التعلم والتدريس**

	Text	Available in the Library?
--	------	---------------------------

Required Texts	- Electrical technology (twenty-third edition) BL.THERAJA, AK. THERAJA S. Chand and company Ltd. (2005), ISBN: 81-219-2440-5. - Electronics devices (Ninth edition) by Thomas L. Floyd (2012), Prentice Hall ISBN-13: 978-0-13-254986-8.	No
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المقرر

1 . اسم المقرر
جرائم نظام البعث في العراق
2 . رمز المقرر
UOM2050
3 . الفصل / السنة
2025-2026
4 . تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف
15/09/2025
5 . أشكال الحضور المتاحة
جماعي
6 . عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلية) / عدد الوحدات (الكلية)

ساعة14اربعة عشرة ساعة –					
7 . اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (اذا اكثر من اسم يذكر)					
wisam.jamal@uomosul.edu.iq :الاسم: وسام جمال حسين الأيمل					
8 . اهداف المقرر					
اهداف المادة الدراسية			• توعية . الطلاب بالجرائم التي ارتكبها البعث في العراق.. • توجيه الطلاب للإلمام والمعرفة بالجرائم..... • .توعية الطلاب بخطورة الجرائم....		
9 . استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم					
الاستراتيجية			من خلال الكتاب المقرر		
10 . بنية المقرر					
الأسبوع	الساعات	مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	اسم الوحدة او الموضوع	طريقة التعلم	طريقة التقييم
الأسبوع الأول	2		مفهوم الجرائم واقسامها	عرض محاضرات ومشاركات صفية	
الأسبوع الثاني	2		أنواع الجرائم الدولية	=	محاضرة مكتوبة
الأسبوع الثالث	2		الجريمة السياسية	=	=
الارابع	2		امتحان	=	=
الخامس	2		الجريمة الاجتماعية	=	=
السادس	2		جريمة قمع الانتفاضة الشعبانية	=	=
السابع	2		الجرائم النفسية واثارها	=	=
الثامن	2		جرائم نظام البعث وفق قانون المحكمة الجنائية العراقية العليا 2005	=	=
التاسع	2		جرائم احاث صلاة الجمعة جرائم المقابر الجماعية	=	=
العاشر	2		قصف العتبات المقدسة	=	=
الحادي عشر	2		الهجوم الكيميائي على حلبجة	=	=
الثاني عشر	2		استعمال الأسلحة المحرمة دوليا	=	=
الثاني عشر	2		امتحان	=	=
الثالث عشر	2		الجرائم البيئية لنظام البعث في العراق	=	=
الرابع عشر	2		احداث المقابر والابادة الجماعية المرتكبة من النظام البعثي في العراق	=	=
الخامس عشر	2			=	=

1 1 . تقييم المقرر	
توزيع الدرجة من 100 على وفق المهام المكلف بها الطالب مثل التحضير اليومي والامتحانات اليومية والشفوية والشهرية والتحريرية والتقارير	
1. الامتحان النظري داخل القاعة .	
2. الامتحان اليومي	
3. اعداد النشاط داخل الصف	
4. السؤال والجواب والمشاركة	
5. الامتحان الشهري... الخ	
2 1 . مصادر التعلم والتدريس	
الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت)	كتاب المقرر جرائم نظام البعث في العراق من قبل وزارة التعليم العالي والبعث العلمي
المراجع الرئيسة (المصادر)	
الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير.....)	
المراجع الإلكترونية ، مواقع الانترنت	

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Arabic Language 2 اللغة العربية 2		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☑ Theory		
Module Code	UOM2012				
ECTS Credits	50				
SWL (hr./sem)	2				
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery		3
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al- Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya @uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Phd
Module Tutor	سوسن أمين خضر		e-mail	sausan.zakar@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer N		Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		26/01/2023	Version Number	1	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	. تنمية مهارات الطلبة في استخدام اللغة العربية استخدامًا سليمًا في السياقات الأكاديمية والعلمية-1. . تمكين الطلبة من فهم النصوص العلمية والهندسية المكتوبة باللغة العربية وتحليلها-2. . تطوير قدرة الطلبة على التعبير الكتابي والشفهي بأسلوب واضح ودقيق-3. . تعزيز مهارات الكتابة الوظيفية المرتبطة بالتخصص الهندسي مثل التقارير والمراسلات الرسمية-4. . ترسيخ قواعد اللغة العربية الأساسية بما يخدم التواصل العلمي والمهني-5. . تنمية مهارات التفكير النقدي والتحليل اللغوي لدى الطلبة-6. . تعزيز الثقة بالنفس في استخدام اللغة العربية في العروض والمناقشات العلمية-7.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1- يميز بين بناء الفعل للمعلوم وبناءه للمجهول، ويستخدم كليهما استخدامًا صحيحًا في الجمل والنصوص الوظيفية. 2- ويفرق بينها من حيث (ماض، مضارع، أمر) يتعرف على أقسام الأفعال في اللغة العربية الصيغة والدلالة والاستعمال. 3- يحدد علامات الجزم وعلامات النصب للأفعال المضارعة، ويطبقها تطبيقًا سليمًا في الكتابة الأكاديمية. 4- يستخدم الأعداد في اللغة العربية استخدامًا صحيحًا من حيث التذكير والتأنيث، والإعراب، وتمييز العدد. . يفرق بين حرفي الضاد والطاء نطقًا وكتابةً، ويتجنب الأخطاء الشائعة المرتبطة بهما-5. . يوظف علامات الترقيم توظيفًا صحيحًا في النصوص الكتابية بما يحقق الوضوح والدقة في المعنى-6. يتعرف على الأغلاط اللغوية الشائعة في الاستعمال الكتابي والشفهي، ويصححها وفق القواعد-7. اللغوية. . والمفعول معه من حيث التعريف والدلالة والإعراب(الظرف) يميز بين المفعول فيه-8. . يعرب الجمل التي تحتوي على المفاعيل المختلفة إعرابًا صحيحًا-9. . يطبق القواعد النحوية المدروسة في صياغة جمل ونصوص علمية ووظيفية سليمة لغويًا-10. . ينمي مهارته في التحليل اللغوي وربط القاعدة بالتطبيق العملي-11. يظهر دقة لغوية ومسؤولية أكاديمية في الكتابة والتعبير-12.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	بناء الفعل في اللغة العربية.

تعريف الفعل المعلوم والفعل المجهول.

صيغ بناء الفعل للمعلوم.

صيغ بناء الفعل للمجهول.

تحويل الفعل من المعلوم إلى المجهول.

تطبيقات لغوية من نصوص علمية ووظيفية

أقسام الأفعال في اللغة العربية.2

خصائصه ودلالاته: الفعل الماضي.

خصائصه ودلالاته: الفعل المضارع.

صوغه واستعماله: فعل الأمر.

دلالة الزمن في الأفعال.

تطبيقات عملية على استعمال الأفعال

نصب الفعل المضارع وجزمه.3

أدوات نصب الفعل المضارع.

علامات النصب الأصلية والفرعية.

أدوات جزم الفعل المضارع.

علامات الجزم الأصلية والفرعية.

الفرق بين النصب والجزم في الاستعمال.

تمارين تطبيقية وإعرابية

الأعداد في اللغة العربية.4

تعريف العدد وتمييزه.

(المفردة، المركبة، المعطوفة، العقود) أنواع الأعداد

تذكير العدد وتأنينه.

إعراب الأعداد وتمييزها.

أخطاء شائعة في استعمال الأعداد.

تطبيقات من السياقات العلمية والهندسية

الضاد والطاء.5

الفرق الصوتي والكتابي بين الضاد والطاء.

	مواضع شذويع كل حرف• كلمات شائعة يخطئ فيها الطلبة• • تدريبات على النطق والكتابة الصحيحة علامات الترقيم.6 • مفهوم علامات الترقيم وأهميتها• • الفاصلة، الفاصلة المنقوطة، النقطة• • علامة الاستفهام والتعجب• • النقطتان، الأقواس، الشرطة• • توظيف علامات الترقيم في النصوص العلمية الأغلاط اللغوية الشائعة.7 • أخطاء نحوية شائعة في الكتابة• • أخطاء إملائية وصرفية• • أخطاء في التراكيب والأساليب• • أساليب تصحيح الأخطاء اللغوية المفاعيل في اللغة العربية.8 • تعريفه وأنواعه):الظرف (المفعول فيه • • تعريفه ودلالته: المفعول معه• • الفرق بين المفعول فيه والمفعول معه• • إعراب المفاعيل وتطبيقاتها• • أمثلة من النصوص العلمية والوظيفية التطبيقات اللغوية.9 • تحليل نصوص مختارة• • إعراب جمل مختارة• • كتابة جمل ونصوص قصيرة وفق القواعد المدروس•
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية				
	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	L0#1-4-6-7

Formative assessment	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	L0#1-4-6-7
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	-----
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	-----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	LO#4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	بناء الفعل للمعلوم والمجهول
Week 2	أقسام الأفعال في العربية
Week 3	علامات الجزم في اللغة العربية
Week 4	علامات النصب في اللغة العربية
Week 5	الأعداد في اللغة العربية
Week 6	الفرق بين الضاد والطاء
Week 7	علامات الترقيم
Week 8	أغلاط شائعة
Week 9	المفعول فيه

Week 10	المفعول معه
Week 11	المفعول لأجله
Week 12	سورة الاسراء-من القرآن الكريم
Week 13	ان الله يحب اذا عمل احدكم عملا ان يتقنه-من الأحاديث النبوية
Week 14	دالية أبي العلاء المعري-من النصوص الأدبية
Week 15	رُب ليل كأنه الصبح في الحُسْن-من النصوص الأدبية
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	جامع الدروس العربية لمصطفى الغلاييني	
Recommended Texts	شرح ابن عقيل/مغني اللبيب لابن هشام	
Websites	المكتبة الشاملة	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
(50 - 100)	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors

	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electrical Circuits Analysis II تحليل الدوائر الكهربائية II		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM208				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level		UGII			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al- Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya @uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Sarra Ismaiel Khalil		e-mail	saraa2020@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course equips students with the skills to analyze circuits in the S-domain, apply transfer functions, and calculate system outputs using partial fractions and convolution. It covers sinusoidal steady-state response, frequency response, and the design of first-order RL and RC filters. Students will study resonance in series and parallel circuits, Bode plot scaling, and key parameters like resonant frequency, Q-factor, and bandwidth. The course also introduces passive and active filter design, the use of OPAMPs as amplifiers and buffers, and the implementation of Butterworth and cascaded filters for practical applications.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Analyze electrical circuits in the S-domain using Laplace transform techniques. 2. Apply transfer functions to model linear systems and determine their dynamic behavior. 3. Calculate system outputs using partial fraction expansion and convolution methods. 4. Analyze sinusoidal steady-state responses and evaluate circuit behavior in the frequency domain. 5. Design and analyze first-order RL and RC filters and assess their performance characteristics. 6. Understand and analyze resonance phenomena in series and parallel RLC circuits. 7. Interpret and construct Bode plots, including magnitude and phase scaling. 8. Evaluate key resonance parameters such as resonant frequency, quality factor (Q-factor), and bandwidth. 9. Design and implement passive and active filters for practical engineering applications. 10. Use operational amplifiers (OPAMPs) as amplifiers and buffers in analog circuit design.

	11. Design and analyze Butterworth filters and cascaded filter structures to meet specific frequency response requirements.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	1. Transient response of first-order RL and RC circuits: natural response and complete response. [12 hrs.] 2. Forced and natural response of first-order RL and RC circuits: general response and sequential switching. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 3. Transient response of second-order RLC circuits: natural response of series RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 4. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped, and critically damped RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] 5. Mutual inductance: self-inductance and mutual inductance equations. [12 hrs.] 6. Magnetic coupling: coefficient of coupling and linear transformer. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 7. Ideal transformer models: T-model and π -model, impedance matching. [12 hrs.] 8. Two-port networks and their applications. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	For Electrical Networks in electrical Engineering, students will learn: An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. (1)

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	7
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	32	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	3	12% (12)	Continuous	All
	Report				
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			%100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	Analysis of circuits in S-domain circuit elements.
Week 2	Applications the transfer function.
Week 3	Output calculation using partial fraction.
Week 4	Output calculation using convolution integral.
Week 5	Sinusoidal steady state response from TF.
Week 6	Frequency Response.
Week 7	First- Order RL and RC filters.
Week 8	Series resonance other resonance from scaling bode plots.
Week 9	Parallel RLC resonant circuit resonant frequency: Q-factor, bandwidth cutoff frequencies.
Week 10	Passive filter design.
Week 11	Active filter design.
Week 12	First – order low- pass and high – pass filter.
Week 13	The use of OPAMP as amplifier and Buffer.
Week 14	Butterworth filter.
Week 15	Cascaded filter.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. William H. Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly, Steven M. Durbin – <i>Engineering Circuit Analysis</i>, McGraw- Hill Education. 2. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku – <i>Fundamentals of Electric Circuits</i>, McGraw-Hill Education. 3. Richard C. Dorf, James A. Svoboda – <i>Introduction to Electric Circuits</i>, Wiley. 4. Robert L. Boylestad – <i>Introductory Circuit Analysis</i>, Pearson. 5. Sergio Franco – <i>Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits</i>, McGraw-Hill Education. 6. A. Bruce Carlson – <i>Circuits: Engineering Concepts and Analysis of Linear Electric Circuits</i>, Thomson Engineering. 7. Leonard S. Bobrow – <i>Foundations of Electrical Engineering</i>, Oxford University Press. Allan H. Robbins, Wilhelm C. Miller – <i>Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice</i>, Cengage Learning	
Recommended Texts		
Websites	https://www.allaboutcircuits.com/ https://www.electronics-tutorials.ws/	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Mathematics IV الرياضيات IV		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM209				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level	Basic learning activities	Semester of Delivery			4
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)		
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor		Module Leader's Qualification	Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Ibrahim Ismael Alnaib		e-mail	ibrahim-85353@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam		e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	27. To develop problem-solving of Eigenvalues and eigenvectors 28. To understand Laplace Transforms. 29. This course deals with the basic concept of DC electrical circuits. 30. To understand the application of Laplace Transforms in electronic circuits. 31. To understand the Fourier, transform and their applications in electrical engineering
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Recognize Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. 2. Summarize series and series geometric. 3. Identify the Laplace Transforms. 4. Identify the Fourier transform their applications. 5. Identify the application in Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; diagonalization. Sequence and series, sequence convergence, series geometric series, nth partial sum, test of convergence, Laplace Transforms: Introduction to transforms and operators, Laplace transforms of basic functions; unit step function, transforms of 1st and 2nd derivatives, Application to electric circuits; Transforms of piecewise continuous functions Inverse Laplace transforms, derivation using partial fractions. Direct (s-domain) analysis of electrical circuits, Interpretation of s-domain functions Initial & final value theorems.
	Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering. Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	47	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3.1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	4,8,12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	8	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Sequence and series, sequence convergence,
Week 2	series geometric series, nth partial sum, test of convergence,
Week 3	Taylor and Mandarin series,
Week 4	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; diagonalization.

Week 5	Introduction to transforms and operators, Laplace Transforms
Week 6	Laplace transforms of basic functions
Week 7	unit step function, transforms of 1st and 2nd derivatives
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Inverse Laplace transforms,
Week 10	Application to electric circuits;
Week 11	Direct (s-domain) analysis of electrical circuits, Interpretation of s-domain functions Initial & final value theorems
Week 12	derivation using partial fractions
Week 13	Transforms of piecewise continuous functions.
Week 14	Fourier transform: Introduction, Fourier transform equation, properties,
Week 15	Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, By Reyszig ERWIN, Publisher 2011.	No
Recommended Texts	Calculus By Thomas Finny 13th Edition, Pearson Publisher, 2016.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	فقد المعالجة (راسب)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	DC Machines مكائن التيار المستمر		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM210				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery			4
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	College of Engineering		
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى.د.م.أ		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	أستاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification	دكتوراه		
Module Tutor	هبة ناظم أمين.د		e-mail	hkaoaz@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number			

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Electrical Circuit Analysis I & II	Semester	4&3
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	6. To understand the principle of Electro-Mechanical Energy Conversion of DC Machine. 7. To understand Armature. Reaction and communication. 8. To understand the D.C generator. General principle 9. To study the Regulation of DC generator, Losses and efficiency. 10. To study Motors principle. Voltage equation of motor, torque, types of motors. Motor characteristics
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	5. Identify the principle of DC machine. 6. Identify the Armature. Reaction and communication. 7. Identify the Regulation of DC generator, Losses and efficiency. 8. Summarize the testing of DC machines and Speed control of D.C motors.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Principles of Electro-Mechanical Energy Conversion. Classification of Electrical machines. D.C generator. General principle. Construction and working, E.M.F equation. Armature Winding Armature. Reaction and communication, types of generation. Losses in generator. The efficiency, generation characteristics. Parallel operation of D.C generator. D.C Motors principle. Voltage equation of motor, torque, types of motors. Motor characteristics, power stages, losses and efficiency. Speed control of D.C motors, breaking. Starters, testing of D.C Machines Permeant D.C Machines.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل

63

Structured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا

4.2

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل

62

Unstructured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا

4.1

Total SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل

125

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

Time/Number

Weight (Marks)

Week Due

Relevant Learning Outcome

Quizzes

3

5 (15%)

3,6,11,14

LO 1-4

Formative assessment	Online assignments واجبات بينية	3	4 (12%)	3 to 12	LO 1-4
	Onsite Assignments واجبات داخل الكلية	1	5 (5%)	5 to 8	LO 1-4
	Report	1	8 (8%)	13	LO 1-4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10%	7	LO 1-4
	Final Exam	3 hr	50%	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Principles of Electro-Mechanical Energy Conversion.
Week 2	Classification of Electrical machines.
Week 3	D.C generator. General principle.
	Construction and working, E.M.F equation.
Week 4	D.C generator. General principle. - Armature Winding - Armature. Reaction and communication, types of generation.

Week 5	D.C generator. General principle. • Losses in generator. The efficiency, generation characteristics.
Week 6	Parallel operation of D.C generator.
Week 7	Mid-term Exam
Week 8	D.C Motors principle. • Voltage equation of motor, torque.
Week 9	D.C Motors principle. • Types of motors. Motor characteristics.
Week 10	D.C Motors principle. • power stages, losses and efficiency.
Week 11	Speed control of D.C motors
Week 12	Breaking of D.C motors.
Week 13	Starters of D.C motor
Week 14	Testing of D.C Machines Permeant D.C Machines.
Week 15	Testing of D.C Machines Permeant D.C Machines.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Theraja, B. L. (2014). A textbook of electrical technology. S. Chand Publishing.	Online (yes)
Recommended Texts	Rajput, R. K. (2004). A Textbook of Electrical Technology. Firewall Media.	Online (yes)
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Distribution Systems نظم التوزيع		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM211				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level		Second-Power and machines	Semester of Delivery		6
Administering Department		Department of Electrical	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	M.Sc. Ahmed Bassam Aziz		e-mail	ahmed.aziz@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		M.Sc. Ahmed Bassam Aziz	e-mail	ahmed.aziz@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	Power Distribution Systems: The module aims to familiarize students with the distribution of electrical power from the transmission grid to end-users. It covers distribution network design, components, and operation, including substations, distribution transformers, switchgear, and protection systems. Students learn about the challenges associated with distribution system operation, such as voltage regulation, power quality, and reliability.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Familiarity with Power Distribution Systems: Students will gain a solid understanding of power distribution systems, including network design, components, and operation. They will become knowledgeable about substations, distribution transformers, switchgear, and protection systems. They will understand the challenges associated with voltage regulation, power quality, and system reliability in distribution networks. 2. Students will be able to apply engineering principles and concepts to solve practical problems related to distribution systems. They will develop problem-solving skills and apply their knowledge to design efficient and

	reliable power systems, address system vulnerabilities, and optimize system performance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Distribution Systems:</u> Introduction, Classification of Distribution System, Methods of Connection, Comparison among Distribution Systems, Type of D.C Distributions: D.C Distributor fed at One End-Concentrated Loading, D.C Distributor fed at Both End-Concentrated Loading, D.C Distributor fed at One End with Uniformly Distributed Load, D.C Distributor fed at Both Ends with Uniformly Distributor Load, D.C Ring Distributor, Ring Distributor with Inter-Connector, Stepped Distributor, Classification of A. C. Distribution Systems. Methods of Connection, Single Phase Distribution Systems, Three Phase Distribution Systems. Types of A. C. Distribution Systems. A. C. Radial Systems: A. C. Distributor fed at one end. A. C. Distributor fed at both ends. A. C. Ring Systems Protection of Distribution Systems, Distribution Transformers, Types of Sub-Stations, Sub-Stations Measurements Devices. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [3 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

--	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	60	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	60	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	120		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	4% (4)	3,6,11	LO # 1,2, and 3
	Assignments	3	4% (4)	2 to 15	LO # 1,2, and 3
	Projects / Lab.				
	Report	1	8% (8)	7	LO # 1,2, and 3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Distribution Systems.
Week 2	Classification of DC Distribution Systems.
Week 3	Comparison among Distribution Systems.
Week 4	Mathematical methods for calculation currents, voltages, voltage drops, resistance.
Week 5	Solve examples, class works, homeworks.
Week 6	Classification of AC Distribution Systems.
Week 7	Single Phase Distribution Systems.
Week 8	Solve examples, Quiz.
Week 9	three Phase Distribution Systems.
Week 10	Distribution Transformers.
Week 11	Solve examples, class works, homeworks.
Week 12	Midterm exam
Week 13	Types of Sub-Stations.
Week 14	Sub-Stations Protection Devices.
Week 15	Sub-Stations Measurements Devices.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources			مصادر التعلم والتدريس
	Text	Available in the Library?	
Required Texts	1. Power Distribution Planning Reference Book by H. Lee willis, 2014. 2. Electrical Distribution Systems by Dale R. Patrick and Stephen W. Fardo, 2009. 3. A Course in Electrical Power. By J. B. Gupta. 4. Electric Power Generation, Transmission, and Distribution. Edited By Leonard L. Grigsby. 5. Electric Power Distribution Reliability. By Richard E. Brown Power & Machines.	Yes	
Recommended Texts	6. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by S. Bobby Rauf, 2020	No	
Websites			

Grading Scheme					مخطط الدرجات
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition	
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	

	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Renewable Energies Sciences علوم الطاقات المتجددة		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM212				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr./sem)	50				
Module Level	Second- Power and Machines	Semester of Delivery			four
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering		
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD		
Module Tutor	Raghad Adeeb Othman		e-mail	raghadeeb@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail			
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1		

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- Understanding the physical and engineering principles underlying technologies for converting renewable energy into usable electrical or thermal energy. - Enabling students to analyze renewable energy resources and assess their potential in different regions, especially in hot and arid environments like Iraq. - Giving students basic skills in designing renewable energy systems (such as photovoltaic solar systems). - Developing the ability to evaluate the performance and efficiency of renewable energy systems through technical calculations and operational data. - Familiarizing students with the economic and environmental aspects of renewable energy projects, such as investment costs, payback periods, and emissions reduction. - Enhancing students' awareness of the role of renewable energy in sustainable development and energy security. - Preparing students to review global standards and trends in renewable energy issued by international organizations such as the International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA).
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of the course, the student will be able to - analyze renewable energy resources, - design simple systems based on them, - evaluate their performance and economic and environmental feasibility, - link theoretical aspects to practical applications in the local context.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	W1 Understanding Electrical Energy and Its Sources - The concept of energy and its forms - Classification of energy sources

- Definition of electrical energy and electrical power
 - Mathematical questions

W2 Introduction to Renewable Energy Sciences

- Introduction to Traditional and Renewable Energy Sources
 - Motivations for the Transition to Renewable Energy
 - Energy Challenges in the World and Iraq
 - Advantages and Disadvantages of Renewable Energy
 - Understanding the Concept of Energy Security
- Reviewing Statistics Issued by the International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA).

W3 Solar and Photovoltaic Energy

- Principle of photovoltaic conversion
 - Types of solar cells
- Current-voltage (I-V) and power-voltage (PV) curves
 - Effect of temperature and radiation
 - Series and parallel connections
- Calculation of voltage, current, and power
 - Standard rating factors (STC)

W4 Solar thermal energy

- The concept of solar thermal energy and the difference between it and photovoltaic solar energy
- The principle of converting solar radiation into thermal energy
 - Types of solar thermal energy systems:
 - Types of solar thermal collectors:
 - Basic components of a solar thermal system:
 - Methods of storing thermal energy
 - Factors affecting system performance:
- Technical and environmental advantages of solar thermal energy
 - Technical and economic challenges
- Suitability of solar thermal energy systems for hot and arid environments (such as Iraq)

W5 wind energy

- Wind Turbine Working Principle
 - Types of Wind Turbine Farms

- Turbine Power Curve
- Cutoff, Input, and Output Speeds
 - Selecting the Right Site
- Calculating Power Generation

W6 Hydroelectric energy

- The Concept of Hydropower and Its Importance in Renewable Energy Systems
- The Principle of Converting Water Energy into Mechanical Energy and then into Electrical Energy
 - Basic Components of a Hydropower Plant
 - Types of Hydropower Plants
 - Types of Water Turbines
 - Factors Affecting Power Generation
- The Basic Equation for Calculating Hydropower

W7 Geothermal energy

- The concept of geothermal energy and its natural sources
- The Earth's thermal structure and geothermal heat sources
- The principle of converting geothermal energy into electrical energy
 - Types of geothermal resources
 - Types of geothermal power plants
- Basic components of a geothermal power plant
 - Direct uses of geothermal energy

W8 Tidal energy (ocean energy)

- The concept of ocean energy and its main types
- The concept of tidal energy and its physical source
- The principle of converting tidal energy into electrical energy
 - Tidal energy utilization methods and technologies
- Basic components of a tidal energy system
 - Operating principle of tidal turbines
- Characteristics of the energy resource

W9 Biofuel energy

- The Concept of Biofuels and Their Importance in Renewable Energy Systems
- Sources of Biofuels (Agricultural Crops, Agricultural Waste, Organic Waste)
 - Types of Biofuels
- Biofuel Production Technologies

- Different Generations of Biofuels (First, Second, and Third Generation)
 - Physical and Energy Properties of Biofuels
 - Comparison of Biofuels to Fossil Fuels

W10 Storage system

- The Concept of Energy Storage and Its Importance in Renewable Energy Systems
- The Role of Storage Systems in Addressing the Fluctuations of Renewable Energy Sources
 - Classification of Energy Storage Systems
 - Electrochemical Storage Systems
 - Mechanical Storage Systems
 - Thermal Storage Systems
 - Chemical (Hydrogen) Storage Systems
 - Basic Components of Storage Systems
- Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for Storage Systems

W11 hydrogen fuel cell

- Introduction to Hydrogen as an Energy Carrier
- The Concept and Principle of Operation of a Hydrogen Fuel Cell
 - Electrochemical Reactions within a Fuel Cell
 - Types of Fuel Cells (PEMFC, SOFC, AFC, MCFC)
 - Basic Components of a Fuel Cell System
- Performance and Efficiency Characteristics of Fuel Cells
 - Methods of Hydrogen Production
 - Methods of Hydrogen Storage and Transportation
- Integrating Fuel Cells with Renewable Energy Systems
- Applications of Hydrogen Fuel Cells (Transportation, Buildings, Standby Systems, Backup Generation)

W12 Hybrid Renewable Energy Systems

- The Concept of Hybrid Systems
- Combining Solar with Wind or Diesel
 - Control Strategies
 - Improving Reliability

W13 Economic Aspects of Renewable Energy Projects

- Investment Costs
- Operating and Maintenance Costs
 - Backup Period
- Comparison of Renewable and Conventional Systems

	W14 Environmental and Social Impacts and Supporting Policies • Emissions Reduction • Impact on Rural Development • The Role of Policies and Legislation • The Role of International Organizations such as the International Renewable Energy Agency and the International Energy Agency W15 Case study and practical application of a renewable energy project • Real site analysis • Resource estimation • Selection of the appropriate system • Presenting and discussing design results
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures • Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques • Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions • Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. • Forming groups of students to prepare specialized reports on the scientific subject and present them during discussion sessions with the students. 3. Self-Directed Learning • Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. • Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 4. Continuous Feedback • Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. • Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.
Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا	

Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	15	5,8,11	1-4
	Assignments	1/3	12	2,4,7	1-3
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	4	1-4
	Report	1/1	8	CONTINUES	1-4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	7	1-4
	Final Exam	3/1	50	16	1-4
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered

Week 1	Understanding Electrical Energy and Its Sources
Week 2	Introduction to Renewable Energy Sciences
Week 3	Solar and Photovoltaic Energy
Week 4	Solar thermal energy
Week 5	wind energy
Week 6	Hydroelectric energy
Week 7	Exam
Week 8	Geothermal energy
Week 9	Tidal energy (ocean energy)
Week 10	Biofuel energy
Week 11	Storage system
Week 12	hydrogen fuel cell
Week 13	Hybrid Renewable Energy Systems
Week 14	Economic Aspects of Renewable Energy Projects
Week 15	Environmental and Social Impacts and Supporting Policies
Week 16	Case study and practical application of a renewable energy project

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	FUNDAMENTALS OF SMART	

	GRID SYSTEMS, By: MUHAMMAD KAMRAN	
Recommended Texts	DESIGN OF SMART POWER GRID RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS, By: ALI KEYHANI	
	HANDBOOK OF RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY, By : Ahmed F. Zobaa Brunel University, U.K. Ramesh C. Bansal, The University of Queensland, Australia	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Engineering Lab. II II مختبرات الهندسة الكهربائية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEPM213			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al- Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor	
Module Tutor	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah		e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	28/01/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course deals with general and different topics in the fields of electronic and power within the framework of the student's curriculum and includes practical experiences in studying the characteristics of the diode and its applications and the types of connection of the transistor and its advantages. This course also covers the study of transient conditions in electrical circuits and transformer tests and DC machines
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	This course designed to develop the students' abilities about using the different measurement equipment's that necessary to execute the practical experiments. Also this course covered the need of students to investigate the theoretical subjects according to practical method that's will improve the scientific level of students through this course By the end of this course, student should be able to: • Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). • Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). • Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). • Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). • Analyze and simulate the process circuit using different software on the electronic calculator and match the results of the analysis with the practical results(v).
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values DC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, Passive sign convention and circuit elements,

	Resistive networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining resistive elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Circuit Theory Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	0	0%(0)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	10	10% (10)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2Hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3Hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components
Week 2	Lab 2: Study of common base transistor characteristic
Week 3	Lab 3: Common emitter transistor as an amplifier
Week 4	Lab 4: Common Collector transistor as an amplifier
Week 5	Lab 5: Low bass filter
Week 6	Lab 6: band bass filter
Week 7	Lab 7: high bass filter
Week 8	Lab 8: Transistor as a switch & device drive
Week 9	Lab 9: Mid-term exam
Week 10	Lab 10: Digital logics
Week 11	Lab 11: Digital Circuits
Week 12	Lab 12: Study of JFET Transistor characteristics
Week 13	Lab 13: Negative feedback connection
Week 14	Lab 14: Speed control for DC motor
Week 15	Lab 15: preparatory week before the Final exam and review
Week 16	Lab 16 : Final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	- Electrical technology (twenty-third edition) BL.THERAJA, AK. THERAJA S. Chand and company Ltd. (2005), ISBN: 81-219- 2440-5. - Electronics devices (Ninth edition) by Thomas L. Floyd (2012), Prentice Hall ISBN-13: 978-0-13-254986-8.	Yes
Recommended Texts		Yes
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	قيد المعالجة (راسب)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Mathematical Analysis التحليلات الرياضية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	B		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM301				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery			5
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)		
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		استاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Riyadh Zaki Sabry		e-mail	riyadhzaki@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	On successful completion of this subject, students must be able: • To understand the concepts of z transform and to solve the difference equations. • Teaching student, the basic principles of function of complex variables.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Discrete time system analysis Z-transforms Inverse Z-transform Difference equations Series solution of differential equation. Power series Frobenius method Bessel differential equation Solutions of Bessel's Equation Applications of Bessel's Equation, functions of complex variables, ; Analytic functions integrations.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2.47
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	3	12% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	0	0% (25)		
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	All
	Report	1	8% (8)	14-	All

Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Discrete time system analysis , Z transform; sampling
Week 2	Region of convergence
Week 3	properties of z transform
Week 4	properties of z transform
Week 5	Inverse Z transform
Week 6	Convolution
Week 7	Difference equations
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Inverse Z transform
Week 10	Series solution of differential equation
Week 11	Power series Frobenious method
Week 12	Bessel differential equation
Week 13	Solutions of Bessel's Equation Applications of Bessel's Equation
Week 14	Functions of complex variables.

Week 15	functions of complex variables, ; Analytic functions integrations
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, Inc; 10 th Ed.; 2011.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics Cengage Learning, Seventh Edition., 2007.	Yes
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Transmission Systems نظم النقل		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM302				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UG III	Semester of Delivery		5
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	

Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Enad Mohammed	e-mail	saadmohamed@uomosul.edu.iq

Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Introduction to power transmission systems: The module aims to provide an overview of power transmission systems, including their importance in electrical power distribution networks. Students learn about the role of power transmission in delivering electricity from power plants to distribution substations. 2. Study of transmission system components: The module aims to familiarize students with the various components of a power transmission system. This may include topics such as transformers, circuit breakers, transmission lines, insulators, and protective devices. Students learn about the functions, characteristics, and operational considerations of these components. 3. Understanding transmission line parameters: The module aims to provide an understanding of transmission line parameters such as resistance, inductance, capacitance, and conductance. Students learn how these parameters affect the performance and efficiency of power transmission systems. 4. Safety and environmental considerations: The module aims to emphasize safety practices and environmental considerations associated with power transmission systems. Students learn about safety protocols, grounding

	techniques, electromagnetic fields, and environmental impacts of transmission line construction and operation. 5. Practical application and problem-solving: The module aims to develop practical skills in students for designing, analyzing, and troubleshooting power transmission systems. This may involve laboratory experiments, simulation exercises, case studies, and projects to reinforce theoretical concepts.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the principles, theories, and concepts related to power transmission systems. 2. Explain the role and importance of power transmission systems in electrical power distribution networks. 3. Identify and describe the components of power transmission systems, such as transformers, circuit breakers, transmission lines, and protective devices. 4. Understand the parameters and characteristics of transmission lines, including resistance, inductance, capacitance, and conductance. 5. Apply problem-solving skills to troubleshoot and resolve issues related to power transmission system operation and performance. 6. Apply knowledge of power system reliability and maintenance techniques to ensure the proper functioning of transmission systems. 7. Utilize appropriate tools and techniques to analyze and improve the efficiency and reliability of power transmission systems.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Introduction of Transmission Systems: Choice of Transmission Voltage, Overhead Transmission Lines (OHTL), Electrical Calculations of OHTL, Mechanical calculations of OHTL, Insulators of OHTL, Corona. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] Representation of Overhead Transmission Lines: Short and Medium Transmission Lines, Long Transmission Lines, Incident and reflected voltage, General Circuit Constant. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.]

	Quizzes [2 hr.] Electrical Power Cables (EPC): Capacitance of EPC, Current Rating of Cables. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا
--

Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 3, 4, 5 and 8
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	11	3,5
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction Transmission Systems
Week 2	Choice of Transmission Voltage.
Week 3	Overhead Transmission Lines (OHTL).
Week 4	Electrical Calculations of OHTL.
Week 5	Mechanical calculations of OHTL.
Week 6	Insulators of OHTL.
Week 7	Corona
Week 8	Representation of OHTL.
Week 9	Short and Medium Transmission Lines (TL).
Week 10	Long TL.
Week 11	Incident and reflected voltage.
Week 12	General Circuit Constant.
Week 13	Electrical Power Cables (EPC).
Week 14	Capacitance of EPC.
Week 15	Current rating of Cables.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. A course in Electrical Power by J. B. Gupta.	Yes
Recommended Texts	2. Principles of Power Systems by V. K. Mehta.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	AC Machines مكائن التيار المتناوب		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM303				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		1
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	د. يوسف الدين [Z] عمر Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Yasir M.Y. Ameen		e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	د. الفادر محمد ناطق عد Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Basics of Electrical Engineering II	Semester	2
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
مقاصد الإرشاد ونتائج التعلم والمحتوى أهداف المادة الدراسية	
Module Aims مقاصد أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Understand the concept of rotating magnetic field and understand the principles of the rotating AC machines (induction machines and synchronous machines). 2. Understand and know how to use the equivalent circuit of the induction machine and the synchronous machine. 3. Understand power flows and the power flow diagram. 4. Understand the torque-speed characteristic curve. 5. Understand the philosophy and benefits of speed control methods, starting methods and braking methods. 6. Understand the induction machine used as a generator. 7. Understand the phasor diagrams for a synchronous machine. Understand the equations for power and torque in a synchronous machine, understand how terminal voltage varies with load in a synchronous generator operating alone. 8. Understand the conditions required to parallel two or more synchronous generators, and understand the operation of synchronous generators in parallel with infinite bus. 9. Understand the static stability limit of a synchronous generator. Understand synchronous machine ratings, and what condition limits each rating value. 10. Understand the effect of governor set point changing, load changing and field current changing on the synchronous machine variables. 11. Understand how and why power factor varies as synchronous motor field current varies -the "V" curve.

Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة للمدرسة	Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to: 1- Explain the concept of a rotating magnetic field and its significance in AC machines. 2- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the principles underlying the operation of induction machines and synchronous machines. 3- Apply equivalent circuit models to analyze and predict the behavior of induction machines and synchronous machines. 4- Analyze power flows and power flow diagrams in AC machines, considering factors affecting power transfer and distribution. 5- Interpret and analyze torque-speed characteristic curves, enabling the prediction of machine performance under different operating conditions. 6- Evaluate and understand the operation of induction machines as generators, including considerations for efficient generator mode operation. 7- Construct and interpret phasor diagrams for synchronous machines, and use them to analyze and predict machine behavior. 8- Formulate equations for power and torque in synchronous machines and demonstrate an understanding of how terminal voltage varies with load in a synchronous generator operating independently. 9- Identify and comprehend the conditions required for parallel operation of synchronous generators, and evaluate the operation of synchronous generators in parallel with an infinite bus. 10- Assess the static stability limit of synchronous generators and understand synchronous machine ratings, recognizing the factors that limit each rating value. 11- Analyze the effect of changing governor set points, loads, and field currents on synchronous machine variables, and predict the impact of these changes on machine performance. 12- Analyze the relationship between synchronous motor field current and power factor variations using the "V" curve, explaining how and why power factor varies in synchronous motors.
Indicative Contents محتوى الإرشاد للمادة	Indicative content includes the following. Part A: Overview [10hr] 1- Introduction to AC Machines. - Overview of AC machines and their importance in electrical engineering . - Historical background and development of AC machines 2- Rotating Magnetic Field -Concept of a rotating magnetic field -Generation and properties of a rotating magnetic field Part B: Induction Machines [25 hr] -Construction and working principles of induction machines

	-Induction machine equivalent circuit. -Power and torque equations in induction motor -Torque-speed characteristics of induction machines. -speed control methods of induction motor. -Finding equivalent circuit parameters. -Induction machine as a generator. Part C: Synchronous Machines [40 hrs] -Construction and working principles of synchronous machines -Synchronous machine equivalent circuit -Phasor diagrams for synchronous machines -Power and torque equations in synchronous machines and Power Flow Diagrams -Variation of terminal voltage with load in synchronous generators -Synchronous Generators operating alone. -Parallel Operation of Synchronous Generators and Conditions required for parallel operation of synchronous generators -Operation of synchronous generators in parallel with an infinite bus -Stability and Ratings of Synchronous Generators -Effect of governor set point changes and field current changes on synchronous generator variables -Impact of load changes and field current changes on synchronous motor performance. Synchronous machine "V" Curves.
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Lectures: Conduct regular lectures to deliver theoretical concepts and foundational knowledge. Use multimedia presentations, diagrams, and examples to enhance understanding. Encourage student participation through discussions and questions. Practical Laboratory Sessions in cooperation with the Course of the Power and Machine Lab to provide students with practical experience in operating AC machines. Case Studies and Problem-Solving Exercises: Assign case studies and problem-solving exercises that simulate real-world scenarios related to AC machines. Encourage students to apply their theoretical knowledge to analyze and solve these problems, fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Group Discussions and Peer Learning: Organize group discussions and collaborative learning activities where students can discuss and share their understanding of AC

	machines. Encourage peer-to-peer teaching and learning, promoting active engagement and the exchange of ideas. Simulations and Virtual Labs: Utilize computer-based simulations and virtual labs to supplement practical learning. These tools can provide interactive experiences and allow students to experiment with different AC machine configurations and operating conditions. Guest Lectures and Industry Visits: Invite industry experts or guest lecturers to share their practical experiences and insights related to AC machines. Arrange visits to relevant industrial facilities to provide students with exposure to real-world applications and challenges. Online Resources and Learning Management Systems: Provide access to online resources, including lecture notes, reference materials, and interactive tutorials. Utilize a learning management system to facilitate communication, assignment submissions, and online discussions. Assessments: Design a variety of assessments, including quizzes, assignments, and examinations, to evaluate students' understanding of the course material. Incorporate practical assessments, such as simulation-based projects, to assess hands-on skills. Feedback and Progress Monitoring: Provide timely and constructive feedback to students on their assignments and assessments. Monitor students' progress throughout the course and offer additional support or clarification when needed. Industry-Engaged Projects: Assign project work that requires students to apply their knowledge of AC machines to real-world problems or industry-related challenges. This could involve designing a motor control system, optimizing power flows, or analyzing the performance of a synchronous generator. By employing a combination of these learning and teaching strategies, students can develop a solid theoretical understanding of AC machines while also gaining practical skills and the ability to apply their knowledge in real-world scenarios.
--	---

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem) المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل ٥٠٪ الحمل الدرا	78	Structured SWL (h/w) المنتظم للطلاب أسبوع ٥٠٪ الحمل الدرا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل ٥٠٪ الحمل الدرا	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w) المنتظم للطلاب أسبوع ٥٠٪ الحمل الدرا	4.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الطلاب خلال الفصل ٥٠٪ الحمل الدرا	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)	2,7,14	LO #1, 2-6, 7-11
	Assignments	3	12% (4)	2 to 14	LO # 2-6, 7,8,10,11
	Projects / Lab.	0	0% (0)	----	----
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
	Report	1	8% (05)	14	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introducing to rotating electrical machines and their classifications, Introducing to Rotating MMF Theorem.
Week 2	Construction and characteristics of 3-phase induction motors, Equivalent circuit of three-phase induction machines.
Week 3	Power and torques in three-phase induction machines, Maximum torque and Torque-Speed characteristics.
Week 4	NEMA Design classes of induction motor rotors, Tests to obtain equivalent circuit parameters.
Week 5	Speed control, starting and braking methods of three-phase induction motors.
Week 6	Introduction to Induction generators, Induction generators operating.

Week 7	Construction and characteristics of 3-phase synchronous machines, Derive the equivalent circuit of the synchronous machines, and understand power and torques equations
Week 8	Phasor diagram of synchronous machines for different conditions
Week 9	Operating synchronous generator alone (P-F and Q-V characteristics), Conditions and advantages of parallel operation of S.G, operating with another generator.
Week 10	Parallel operation of S.G with infinite busbar, Understand the effect of Changing governor set point and changing of the field current
Week 11	Rating Limitations of Synchronous generator.
Week 12	Synchronous motors, equivalent circuit, PF control, effect of load changing and field current changing on the motor variables.
Week 13	Phasor diagrams of synchronous machine and V-curves for different cases, Starting methods of Synchronous motors
Week 14	Open and short circuit tests and obtain equivalent circuit parameters, Voltage regulation of synchronous generator
Week 15	General review.

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Stephan J. Chapman., Electric Machinery Fundamentals, (5th Edition), McGraw-Hill, New York, 2012.	AS PDF
Recommended Texts	J. Hindmarsh, <i>Electrical Machines and their applications</i>, (4th Edition), Pergamon Press, Oxford. New York. 1977. V.K Mehta and Rohit Mehta, <i>principles of electrical machines</i>, 2nd edition 2008, S.Chand & company LTD جامعة الملك سعود • اء ع y و د ضياىل محمد سعد g مط"ار المتناوب"بائن الذ-م" النعمية 1989 الموصل	AS PDF
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	از يامة	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	د جناىج	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	د المعالجة يقراسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Electrical Measurements القياسات الكهربائية	Module Delivery	
Module Type	B	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEPM304		
ECTS Credits	4		
SWL (hr./sem)	100		
Module Level	3		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Wael Hashem Hamdon	e-mail	Waelhashem_67@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	Basics of Electrical Engineering I	Semester	One
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. To understand what is the electrical measurements. 2. To learn what is instrumentation system. 3. To know what are the sources of errors in electrical measurements and how to fix them. 4. To familiarize the students to various types of measuring instruments and their performance characteristics. 5. To design the multi-range ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters for both AC and DC circuits. 6. To learn the bridges and their types and how to use them in electrical measurements. 7. To know the oscilloscopes and their applications 8. To explain what are the transducers and their types and their usage in measurements.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Student is able to understand the basic principles of measuring instruments related to Electrical Engineering and choose a proper measuring instrument suitable for any given application taking into consideration the operating conditions
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Electrical Measurement Principle Basics, instruments classifications, linearity, Errors. Units [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizz [1 hr.] Part B- Electromechanical instruments Principle work, Torques types, PMMC, multi-range voltmeters, ammeters, ohmmeters, rectifier type voltmeter. [10 hrs.]

	Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizz [1 hr.] Mid-term exam [2 hr.] Part C- Oscilloscope and bridges Oscilloscopes and their applications, DC and AC bridges. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizz [1 hr.] Part D- Transducers Transducers, types applications. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizz [1 hr.] Final exam [3 hrs]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2.47
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 3, 4, 5 and 8
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	11	3,5
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concept of electrical measurements, what are the Instrument, Resolution. Accuracy, Precision, etc. What are the instrumentation system with some example
Week 2	Classification of measurements instruments, the linearity of measurements instruments.
Week 3	Units and system of units, SI units, fundamental and derived units
Week 4	Errors in electrical measurements, How to reduce them.
Week 5	Electromechanical instrument, How it is work, the torque types, Examples
Week 6	Permanent magnet moving coil PMMC, Multi-range Voltmeter and Ammeter design. Examples.
Week 7	Series and shunt ohmmeter design, voltmeter-ammeter method to resistance measurement. Examples.
Week 8	Rectifier type voltmeter. Examples.
Week 9	Mid-term exam
Week 10	Oscilloscope
Week 11	Oscilloscope applications
Week 12	Direct current bridges
Week 13	Alternative current bridges
Week 14	Transducers, their types, how to classify them.
Week 15	Resistance, inductive, capacitive change transducers
Week 16	Final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Electronic Instrumentation And Measurements Techniques by William David copper.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Electrical and Electronic Measurements by Dr. Ahmed A. Montaser	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
(50 - 100)	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	قيد المعالجة(راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Power Electronics I [الكترونييات القدرة]		Module Delivery
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar
Module Code	EEPM305		
ECTS Credits	6		
SWL (hr./sem)	150		
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	شرف الدين يحيى عمر د.	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq

	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak			
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	1-Dr. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr Yasir Muhammed Yonus	e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونواتج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	12. Introduce the undergraduate students to the principle of switch-based conversion in power electronics. 13. The analysis of power components and important factors when dealing with nonsinusoidal quantities. 14. To introduce the features and characteristics the common semiconductor power switching devices. 15. To introduce the single-phase and three-phase phase-controlled power converter circuits. 16. To relate the steady state and transient analysis of phase-controlled power converter circuits to the converter performance and design. 17. To introduce the basics of AC controllers.
Module Learning Outcomes	By the completion of the course, the students should be able to: 1. Define the scope, tools types and applications of power converters. 2. Calculate the assess the figures of merits used to describe the quality of non-
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	ideal waveforms in power electronics converters. 3. Describe the behavioral characteristics and ratings of power switching semiconductor devices such as diodes, Thyristors, MOSFETs and IGBTs. 4. Analyze single-phase and three-phase power diode circuits, evaluate input- output performance parameters with idealized load models. 5. Analyze single-phase and three-phase power SCR controlled rectifier circuits with various load models. 6. Describe and Analyze the single-phase and three-phase-AC controller circuits with R and RL loads.

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Introduction, definitions and tools Power Electronics: definitions, approach and applications. [2 hrs.] Figures of Merits: Ripple factor, Total harmonic distortion, Form factor, Power factor (non-sinusoidal waveform), conversion efficiency. [4 hrs.] Review of circuit analysis tools [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Semiconductor Switching Devices Ideal and semiconductor switching devices. Power losses in switching devices. [2hrs] Characteristics of power diodes and diode ratings, special power diodes. [2 hrs] SCR construction and principle of operation, characteristics, ratings and operation in basic circuits. Traics [4hrs] Fully controlled switching devices: GTOs, MOSFETs, IGBTs and smart power modules [3 hrs] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Phase-controlled AC-DC converters Single-phase bridge rectifier with R, RL, C filter. Analysis of controlled rectifier with R, RLE loads. [6 hrs] Analysis of 6-pulse controlled rectifier with ideal and practical loads [10 hrs]. The effect of line inductance [4 hrs], Dual converter [2 hrs] Determination of Devices ratings. [2 hrs.]
	Quizzes [1 hr.] Part D- Phase-controlled AC-AC controllers Analysis of AC –Controller: Single phase with R/RL-Load, analysis of three-phase AC controller with R-Load [6 hrs]. Integral –Cycle control, cycloconverter [6 hrs]

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some activities through a simple project to guide the students to self-learning, report writing and scientific debate skills.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا

Structured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل

63

Structured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا

4.2

Unstructured SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل

87

Unstructured SWL (h/w)

الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا

5.8

Total SWL (h/sem)

الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل

150

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	2, 3, 4, 5
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	5,9,13	2, 3, 4, 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
	Report	1	5% (5)	11	1-5
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	1-6
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction: Definitions, Power and Energy, Types of Conversion, Power Electronics Approach. The role of switch in power converter, Energy recovery.
Week 2	Power Computations: Mean, RMS, Figures of Merits

Week 3	Methods of Analysis of switching circuits: closed form solution, discrete analysis, Fourier-based analysis
Week 4	Power Diodes: Steady-state characteristics, basic parameters and ratings, transient characteristics, Special Diodes.
Week 5	SCRs: Steady-state characteristics, basic parameters and ratings, controlling SCR by gate pulses.
Week 6	Half-wave diode rectifiers: R-load, RL-Load, freewheeling diode and capacitor filter.
Week 7	Full-Wave diode rectifier R, RL load and freewheeling diode.
Week 8	Controlled Full-Wave rectifier R, RL load and freewheeling diode.
Week 9	Three-phase three-pulse rectifier
Week 10	Six-pulse diode rectifier with R and highly inductive load
Week 11	Analysis of six-pulse rectifier with RLE load
Week 12	The effect of line inductance
Week 13	Diodes and SCR sizing / voltage and current selection
Week 14	AC –Controller: Single phase with R/RL-Load
Week 15	AC –Controller: Three - phase with R-Load

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Power Electronics by Daniel W. Hart, ISBN 978-0-07-338067-4. McGraw Hill (2010)	No

Recommended Texts	-Power electronics Devices, circuits, and Applications (Fourth Edition) by Muhammad H. Rashid, ISBN 978-0-13-312590-0 , Pearson 2014 -Power Electronics Basics, by Yuriy Rozanov, Sergey Ryvkin, Evgeny Chaplygin and Pavel Voronin. ISBN 978-1-4822-9880-2, CRC Press 2016 -Power Electronics, Drives, and Advanced Applications, Kumar, Behera, Joshi and Bansal .CRC Press 2020	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com	

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Power and Machines Lab. I مختبرات القدرة والمكائن		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Support		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EPPM306			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	كادر المختبر + عمر تراث.م		e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name	ياسر محمد يونس.د.م.ا	e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1- Measure and analyze transformer circuit model parameters and Identify and comprehend the different connection types of three-phase transformers. 2- Gain a basic understanding of the operation characteristics of DC generators. 3- Control the speed of DC motors and understand the underlying principles. 4- Apply triggering and gate drive approaches to power semiconductor devices and gain an understanding of rectifier, chopper, and inverter circuits. Additionally, explore the fundamentals of electrical machine drive systems. 5- Gain a basic understanding of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) and their applications. 6- Develop foundational knowledge of electronic circuits, including decoders, encoders, and the 555IC.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon successful completion of the Power and Machine Lab I course, students will be able to: 1- Measure and analyze the circuit model parameters of transformers, gaining a comprehensive understanding of their characteristics and performance. Identify and differentiate between various connection types of three-phase transformers, understanding their applications and operational considerations. 2- Apply control methods to regulate the speed of DC motors, considering the underlying principles and techniques involved. 3- Measure, analyze and Identify the operation of dc and ac generator

	4- Utilize triggering and gate drive approaches for power semiconductor devices, while comprehending the basic principles and practical applications of rectifier, chopper, and inverter circuits. Additionally, develop a fundamental understanding of electrical machine drive systems. 5- Demonstrate a basic understanding of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), including their functionality, programming concepts, and application in automation and control systems. 6- Acquire foundational knowledge in electronic circuits, specifically decoders, encoders, and the 555IC, comprehending their principles, applications, and integration into electronic systems.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – power and machine Open and short circuit test for single-phase Transformer. Speed and direction control of D.C. shunt motor using voltage control method Three-phase Power measurement. Speed Control of D.C shunt Motor using field control method. Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor Using Armature Voltage Control Method. No load test of D.C. shunt generator. shunt generator load test. Single phase transformer load test. [32 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Power Electronics Thyristor Controllable Rectification Circuit. Three phase full wave Rectifier. The triac light dimmer control circuit. DC-DC Converters. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part c- Electronics The operation Amplifier. Decoder, Encoder circuit. Integrating and differentiating circuit. Digital counter [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6hrs.]

	Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	-----------------

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. Through hands-on experiments, projects, and laboratory work, students will gain practical skills and knowledge in the areas of power applications, electrical machines, power electronics, and electronic circuits. This course aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of measurement techniques, control methods, and practical applications in the field of electrical engineering.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	8	All
	Report	10	15% (15)	1 to 15	All
	Practical Exam	1	20%(20)	8,15	All
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	10% (10)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

	Material Covered
Week 1	Speed and direction control of D.C. shunt motor using voltage control method.
Week 2	No-load test of D.C. shunt generator.
Week 3	Open and short circuit test for single-phase Transformer.
Week 4	Three-phase Power measurement.
Week 5	Thyristor Controllable Rectification Circuit & The triac light dimmer control circuit.
Week 6	Three phase full wave Rectifier.
Week 7	Decoder and Encoder and 555IC .
Week 8	Speed Control of D.C shunt Motor using field control method.

Week 9	DC shunt generator load test.
Week 10	Single phase transformer load test.
Week 11	Three Phase Transformer connection.
Week 12	DC-DC Converters (boost).
Week 13	Triggering of SCR using OP-AMP 741 and Buck DC-DC Converter.
Week 14	The Operational Amplifier and Digital counter.
Week 15	Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LABORATORY MANUAL, BY Lab . staff	YES
Recommended Texts	1- P. C. Sen, "Principles of Electrical machines and power electronics", 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons. 2- M H Rashid, "Power Electronics – circuits, devices and applications", 3rd edition, Pearson Education. 3- Robert L. Boylestad , Louis Nashelsky Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory 10th Edition	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information		
معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Numerical Analysis التحليلات العددية	Module Delivery
Module Type	Basic	☒ Theory

Module Code	EEPM307		☒ Lecture Lab	
ECTS Credits	4		☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery	6	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	Dr. Riyadh Zaki Sabry	e-mail	riyadhzaki @uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Solving the 2 nd order differential equation and Bessel differential equations by series solutions.
	2. Students learn the principals of the wave equation for one and two dimensions. 3. To introduce the fundamentals of numerical methods used for the solution of engineering problems and to improve the computer skills of the students.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Partial Differential Equations. One dimensional wave equation Separation of variables, Vibrating string, two-dimensional wave equation, transmission line, Introduction to Complex Variables Complex number system and its operations, Limits and sequences Continuous functions and their properties, Derivatives complex integration and Cauchy integral theorems. Concepts and role for the numerical method in engineering, Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Algebraic Equations, Open Methods, Numerical Solution of linear algebraic equations, Curve Fitting
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	100	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	92	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)		
	Assignments	3	12% (5)		
	Projects / Lab.	0	0% (25)		
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)		
	Report	1	8% (8)		
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)		
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Partial Differential Equations. One dimensional wave equation Laplace equation Derivatives
Week 2	Separation of variables
Week 3	vibrating string, two-dimensional wave equation, transmission line
Week 4	Introduction to Complex Variables
Week 5	Complex number system and its operations
Week 6	Limits and sequences Continuous functions and their properties
Week 7	complex integration and Cauchy integral theorems
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Concepts and role for the numerical method in engineering, approximations, and errors, the definition of Round-off error and truncation error, absolute and relative true/approximation error.
Week 10	Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Algebraic Equations (Roots of Equations): Bracketing Methods (Bisection, and False-Position method)
Week 11	Open Methods (Newton-Raphson and secant method).
Week 12	Numerical Solution of linear algebraic equations (system): the difference between the direct and indirect methods, Singular and ill/well-conditioned system, Partial and complete Pivoting, Convergence Criteria, Jacobi iterative method.
Week 13	The Gauss-Seidel iterative method, Gauss-Seidel iterative with the relaxation factor method. Tri-diagonal systems and its solution.
Week 14	Curve Fitting: Classification of Curve Fitting (Regression and Interpolation), the concepts of regression, and Least Square Criterion, Linear Regression.
Week 15	Introduction another to another methods (finite difference, finite volume, finite element method)
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, Inc; 10th Ed.; 2011. Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists ,Steven C. Chapra,2018	Yes
Recommended Texts	1- Numerical Analysis Using Matlab and Excel, Steven T. Karris, Third Edition, 2007.	YES
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	قيد المعالجة(راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information			
معلومات المادة الدراسية			
Module Title	Generation Systems نظم التوليد		Module Delivery
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEPM308		
ECTS Credits	5		
SWL (hr./sem)	125		
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Enad Mohammed	e-mail	saadmohamed@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	6. Power Generation Technologies: The module aims to introduce students to different power generation technologies, such as thermal power plants, hydroelectric power plants, nuclear power plants, renewable energy sources (solar, wind, biomass, etc.), and their characteristics. It covers the principles of operation, components, efficiency, and environmental impacts of these power generation technologies. 7. Power Distribution Systems: The module aims to familiarize students with the distribution of electrical power from the transmission grid to end-users. It covers distribution network design, components, and operation, including substations, distribution transformers, switchgear, and protection systems. Students learn about the challenges associated with distribution system operation, such as voltage regulation, power quality, and reliability.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Knowledge of Power Generation Technologies: Students will acquire a comprehensive understanding of various power generation technologies, including thermal, hydroelectric, nuclear, and renewable energy sources. They

	will grasp the principles of operation, components, efficiency, and environmental impacts associated with each technology. 2. Familiarity with Power Distribution Systems: Students will gain a solid understanding of power distribution systems, including network design, components, and operation. They will become knowledgeable about substations, distribution transformers, switchgear, and protection systems. They will understand the challenges associated with voltage regulation, power quality, and system reliability in distribution networks. 3. Students will be able to apply engineering principles and concepts to solve practical problems related to power generation and distribution systems. They will develop problem-solving skills and apply their knowledge to design efficient and reliable power systems, address system vulnerabilities, and optimize system performance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Generation Systems: Introduction and Definitions of Primary and secondary energy, commercial and noncommercial Energy, renewable and non-renewable energy, Definitions: Load factor, utilization factor, capacity factor, diversity factor, demand factor, availability. Energy Generation in Power Plants: Hydro power plants, Thermal Power Plants, Steam Power Plant, Gas Power Plant, Combined Cycle Gas Power Plant, Nuclear Power Plant, Diesel Power Plants. Renewable Energy Systems: Solar energy system, Solar Thermal Power Plants, Wind energy systems, Geothermal systems, Biomass systems, Fuel Cell. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] Distribution Systems: Introduction, Classification of Distribution System, Methods of Connection, Comparison among Distribution Systems, Type of D.C Distributions: D.C Distributor fed at One End-Concentrated Loading, D.C Distributor fed at Both End-Concentrated Loading, D.C Distributor fed at One End with Uniformly Distributed Load, D.C Distributor fed at Both Ends

	with Uniformly Distributor Load, D.C Ring Distributor, Ring Distributor with Inter-Connector, Stepped Distributor, Classification of A. C. Distribution Systems. Methods of Connection, Single Phase Distribution Systems, Three Phase Distribution Systems. Types of A. C. Distribution Systems. A. C. Radial Systems: A. C. Distributor fed at one end. A. C. Distributor fed at both ends. A. C. Ring Systems Protection of Distribution Systems, Distribution Transformers, Types of Sub- Stations, Sub-Stations Measurements Devices. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [3 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	3, 8, 12	LO # 1, 2, and 3
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	11	All
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	LO # 1, 2, and 3
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction and Definitions of Primary and secondary energy.
Week 2	commercial and noncommercial Energy.
Week 3	renewable and non-renewable energy.
Week 4	Definitions: Load factor, utilization factor, capacity factor, diversity factor, demand factor, availability.
Week 5	Energy Generation in Power Plants: Hydro power plants, Thermal Power Plants, Steam Power Plant, Gas Power Plant, Combined Cycle Gas Power Plant, Nuclear Power Plant, Diesel Power Plants.
Week 6	Renewable Energy Systems: Solar energy system, Solar Thermal Power Plants, Wind energy systems, Geothermal systems, Biomass systems. Fuel Cell.
Week 7	Introduction to Distribution Systems.
Week 8	Classification of DC Distribution Systems.
Week 9	Comparison among Distribution Systems.
Week 10	Classification of AC Distribution Systems.
Week 11	Single Phase Distribution Systems.
Week 12	three Phase Distribution Systems.
Week 13	Distribution Transformers.
Week 14	Types of Sub-Stations.
Week 15	Sub-Stations Measurements Devices.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	3. Power Distribution Planning Reference Book by H. Lee willis, 2014. 4. Electrical Distribution Systems by Dale R. Patrick and Stephen W. Fardo, 2009.	Yes
Recommended Texts	5. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by S. Bobby Rauf, 2020.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	(قيد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Machines Drives مسوقات المكاتن الكهربائية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEPM309			
ECTS Credits	5			
SWL (hr./sem)	125			
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى.د. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor		Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Yasir M.Y. Ameen		e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	د.القادر محمد ناطق عد. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023		Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules				
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	Basics of Electrical Engineering II		Semester	2
Co-requisites module	None		Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents إستراتيجيات الإرشاد ونتائج التعلم والمحتوى أهداف المادة الدراسية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	13- To introduce students to the fundamental concepts, theories, and principles of electrical machine drives. 14- To introduce students to the types of mechanical loads and understand steady state stability points in different operation quadrants. 15- To develop students' understanding of the different types of electrical machines and their operating characteristics. 16- To equip students with knowledge of power electronic converters used in electrical machine drives. 17- To familiarize students with control strategies for efficient and reliable operation of electrical machine drives. 18- To enable students to analyze and evaluate the performance of electrical machine drive systems. 19- To encourage critical thinking and problem-solving skills through real-world case studies in the field of speed control, starting and braking of the electrical machines such as DC, induction and synchronous motors. 20- To promote awareness of emerging trends and technologies in the field of electrical machine drives, such as the field of electrical vehicles.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to: Demonstrate a clear understanding of the fundamental concepts, theories, and principles underlying electrical machine drives. 1- Identify and classify different types of mechanical loads and comprehend the steady-state stability points associated with various operation quadrants. 2- Differentiate between different types of electrical machines, including DC, induction, and synchronous motors, and evaluate their operating characteristics. 3-
	4- Explain the functioning and operation of power electronic converters used in electrical machine drives. 5- Apply control strategies to ensure efficient and reliable operation of electrical machine drives. 6- Analyze and evaluate the performance of electrical machine drive systems. 7- Utilize critical thinking and problem-solving skills through real-world case studies focused on speed control, starting, and braking of electrical machines, such as DC, induction, and synchronous motors. 8- Demonstrate awareness of emerging trends and technologies in the field of electrical machine drives, particularly in areas like electric vehicles, and

	discuss their potential impact and applications.
Indicative Contents إشارات الإرشاد المقامة	Indicative content includes the following. • Introduction to Electrical Machine Drives • Overview of electrical machine drives and their importance in various industries • Introduction to fundamental concepts, theories, and principles of electrical machine drives • Introduction to mechanical loads and steady-state stability points in different operation quadrants • Types of Electrical Machines • Classification and characteristics of electrical machines, including DC, induction, and synchronous motors • Operating principles, construction, and key features of each type of electrical machine • Analysis of the operating characteristics, performance parameters, and limitations of electrical machines • Power Electronic Converters • Introduction to power electronic converters and their role in electrical machine drives • Detailed study of converter topologies and their applications in different types of electrical machines • Understanding the functioning and control of power electronic converters in electrical machine drive systems • Control Strategies for Electrical Machine Drives • Overview of control strategies for efficient and reliable operation of electrical machine drives • Study of speed control techniques, starting methods, and braking mechanisms for DC, induction, and synchronous motors • Application of control strategies to optimize the performance of electrical machine drives • Performance Analysis of Electrical Machine Drives • Analysis and evaluation of the performance parameters of electrical machine drive systems
	• Examination of efficiency, power factor, and torque production, of electrical machine drives • Techniques for assessing and improving the overall performance and reliability of electrical machine drive systems • Emerging Trends and Technologies • Exploration of emerging trends and technologies in the field of electrical machine drives • Investigation of advancements in electric vehicles and their impact on electrical machine drives • Discussion of cutting-edge research, innovations, and future directions in electrical machine drives

--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Lectures: Conduct regular lectures to deliver theoretical concepts and foundational knowledge. Use multimedia presentations, diagrams, and examples to enhance understanding. Encourage student participation through discussions and questions. Practical Laboratory Sessions in cooperation with the Course of the Power and Machine Lab to provide students with practical experience in operating Electrical machines drives . Case Studies and Problem-Solving Exercises: Assign case studies and problem-solving exercises that simulate real-world scenarios related to Electrical machines drives . Encourage students to apply their theoretical knowledge to analyze and solve these problems, fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Group Discussions and Peer Learning: Organize group discussions and collaborative learning activities where students can discuss and share their understanding of AC machines. Encourage peer-to-peer teaching and learning, promoting active engagement and the exchange of ideas.

	Simulations and Virtual Labs: Utilize computer-based simulations and virtual labs to supplement practical learning. These tools can provide interactive experiences and allow students to experiment with different AC machine configurations and operating conditions. Guest Lectures and Industry Visits: Invite industry experts or guest lecturers to share their practical experiences and insights related to Electrical machines drives . Arrange visits to relevant industrial facilities to provide students with exposure to real-world applications and challenges. Online Resources and Learning Management Systems: Provide access to online resources, including lecture notes, reference materials, and interactive tutorials. Utilize a learning management system to facilitate communication, assignment submissions, and online discussions. Assessments: Design a variety of assessments, including quizzes, assignments, and examinations, to evaluate students' understanding of the course material. Incorporate practical assessments, such as simulation-based projects, to assess hands-on skills. Feedback and Progress Monitoring: Provide timely and constructive feedback to students on their assignments and assessments. Monitor students' progress throughout the course and offer additional support or clarification when needed. Industry-Engaged Projects: Assign project work that requires students to apply their knowledge of AC machines to real-world problems or industry-related challenges. This could involve designing a motor control system, optimizing power flows, or analyzing the performance of a synchronous generator. By employing a combination of these learning and teaching strategies, students can develop a solid theoretical understanding of Electrical machines drives while also gaining practical skills and the ability to apply their knowledge in real-world scenarios.
--	--

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	63	Structured SWL (h/w)	4

المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل % الحمل الدرا		المنتظم للطالب أسبوع % الحمل الدرا	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل % الحمل الدرا	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w) المنتظم للطالب أسبوع % الحمل الدرا	4.8
Total SWL (h/sem) المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل % الحمل الدرا	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO #1-7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	All
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	11	All
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	4
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered

Week 1	Overview for electrical drives, concept, classification, parts and advantages of electrical drives, applications of electrical drives in electrical vehicles
Week 2	Dynamic of the motor load system, components of load torques, electrical braking, steady state stability, ratings of converters and motors, speed control and multi quadrant operation, drive specifications
Week 3	Characteristics of dc motors, types of dc motors, steady-state speed torque relations, methods of speed control, starting, braking, multi quadrant operation of separately excited dc motor
Week 4	Power electronics drives classification, overview of semiconductor switching devices, single-phase dc drive(half-wave converter, semi converter, full-converter, dual converter)
Week 5	Three-phase dc drives (half-wave converter, semi converter, full-converter)
Week 6	Chopper drives (principle of power control, principle of regenerative control, principle of rheostatic brake control,
Week 7	Chopper drives, two and four quadrant drives, and General review of dc drives and evaluation the dc part
Week 8	AC drives (classifications, induction motor drives, speed control methods, stator voltage control
Week 9	Induction motor drives speed control using frequency control, V/f control,
Week 10	Speed control and starting methods of synchronous motors
Week 11	Course projects about Synchronous Motor Drives (speed control and introductions to types of SM, cylindrical rotor, salient-pole, reluctance, permanent-magnet , switched reluctance , brushless dc and ac motors), stepper motor drives, and scalar and vector control of IM
Week 12	Modern drives of EV (Reports)
Week 13	Projects discussion
Week 14	Projects discussion
Week 15	AC drive review.

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- “Fundamentals of Electric Drives”, Gopal K Dubey, Narosa 2- “Power Electronics”, P.S. Bimbhra	AS PDF

Recommended Texts	1- “Power Electronics”, M. H. Rashid 2- “Electric Motor Drives – Modeling, Analysis and Control,” R. Krishnan, Prentice-Hall of India. 3- “Electric Drives – Concepts and Applications”, Vedam Subrahmanyam, Tata McGraw Hill	AS PDF
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	أزيماء	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	د جءاءج	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جءءء	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	مءوسء	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	ءء المعالءة (قء راسب)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموءج وصف الماءة الءراسفة

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Power Electronics II II إلكترونيات القدرة		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar	
Module Code	EEPM310			
ECTS Credits	6			
SWL (hr./sem)	150			
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	1-Dr. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr Yasir Muhammed Yonus		e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
--

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course is designed as the second part of Power Electronics I (EEPM305) course. In EEPM305 the students introduced to power switching devices and phase-controlled converters. This course focuses on PWM control applied to dc-dc and dc-ac converters with emphasis on design part. 1- DC-DC and DC-AC power conversion. The operating principles, design, characteristics and application of these electronic power converter circuits are treated, with the goal of equipping the students with capability to analyze and design such power supplies. 2- Various important topologies of power converter circuits for specific types of applications are covered and analyzed. These include DC-DC converters and inverters. 3- The course also analyze the qualities of waveforms at input and output ends of these converters. The quality of these waveforms is of major concern to users of modern power converter circuits. 4- The course covers some aspects of the design and application.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the completion of the course, the students should be able to: 1. Perform analysis of single- and multi-quadrant DC-DC chopper, and identify the fundamental control methods (current mode/voltage mode). 2. Analyze non-isolated DC-supply circuits: Buck, Boost, Buck-Boost and Cuk converters. 3. Perform a basic design (topology and components selection) of dc-supply circuit for a given application. 4. Describe the role of the transformer isolation and analyze the basic transformer-isolated dc-dc converters. 5. Present single-phase VSI half and full-bridges implementations. 6. Analyze the single-phase inverter operation in square-wave, quasi-square wave and PWM modes. 7. Define three-phase VSI, switching variables and operations as six step inverter. 8. Present carrier comparison control of three phase inverter.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.

	Chapter 1: DC Choppers: (3 weeks) First quadrant, second quadrant, first and second quadrants, first and fourth quadrants and four quadrants choppers. Bridge Circuit switching function Chapter 2: non-isolated D.C power supply circuits: (4 weeks) Buck, boost, buck-boost, and Cuk regulators. Chapter 3: Transformer-Isolated DC supplies (2 weeks): Feedforward and flyback. Chapter 4: Single-phase and three-phase inverters. (6weeks) Square wave mode (half and full bridge circuits), quasi square wave operation and PWM of single-phase inverter Three phase inverter and its switching variables Pulse width modulation (PWM) strategies of three-phase inverter.
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some activities through a simple project to guide the students to self-learning, software use, report writing and scientific debate skills.

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	ALL
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	11	3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL

Total assessment	100% (100 Marks)		
-------------------------	------------------	--	--

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction: PWM control explanation through an idealized converter.
Week 2	One and two dc quadrant choppers: topology and analysis.
Week 3	Four-quadrant chopper: analysis; voltage and current control.
Week 4	Non-isolated DC Power supply circuits Buck Converter, Boost Converter
Week 5	Buck-Boost, Cuk converter
Week 6	DC power supply circuits: discontinuous mode analysis
Week 7	DC power supply circuits comparison and design aspects
Week 8	Transformer Isolated DC supply circuit. The operation and analysis of transformer in power converters
Week 9	Fly-back Converter Forward Converter
Week 10	(Mid-term exam) Chapter 6: AC Inverters Single –Phase half-bridge inverter Square wave mode
Week 11	Single –Phase full-bridge Inverter Square wave mode Single – Phase Quasi square wave mode
Week 12	Single-Phase Inverter: PWM control

	Implementation and analysis using Fourier series analysis
Week 13	Three –Phase VSI: Square Wave Mode (six-step inverter)
Week 14	Session 1: Three –Phase VSI: Sinusoidal PWM Session 2: Three-Phase VSI: Carrier Comparison methods
Week 15	Analysis and design of three-phase inverter.

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	INTRODUCTION TO MODERN POWER ELECTRONICS (third edition) by Andrzej M. Trzynadlowski; Wiley (2016)	No
Recommended Texts	-- Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design; by Mohan, Undeland and Robbins 3rd Edition (Wiley) -Fundamentals of Power Electronics, by Robert W. Erickson and Dragan Maksimović, Third Edition, Springer (2020).	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com/c/NDA5MDI4MDc5MzQz	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Module Information		
معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Programmable controllers متحكمات مبرمجة	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial
Module Code	EEPM311	
ECTS Credits	2	

SWL (hr./sem)	50	☐ Practical ☒ Seminar	
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery	Six
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	1-	e-mail	@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Fawaz Yaseen Abdullah	e-mail	fawaazyasen@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	An introductory course on programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and their basic applications. Topics include an overview of PLCs, PLC hardware components, basics of PLC programming, development of fundamental PLC ladder programming, timers and counters, data manipulation, concepts in analog data I/O advanced programming techniques, PLC sensors and actuators, and PLC communication Networks. Classroom instruction is supported by laboratory activities through which students use PLCs to perform
	industrial control functions, troubleshooting, and networking PLCs in situations of typical industrial projects
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply modern PLC programming tools to develop functional ladder diagrams 2. Design a ladder program to control sequential processes. 3. Design a ladder program for timer and counter based systems 4. Assess communication links between computers, PLCs and various I/O devices

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Competency 1: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the building blocks of basic Boolean algebra by: 1. Applying basic number conversation to and from different numbers systems, such as: binary, decimal, hexadecimal, anecdotal 2. Describing and implementing basic logical operators such as: and, or and not 3. Simplifying Boolean functions using K-Maps 4. Converting Boolean functions into digital circuits and generating the corresponding truth tables 5. Describing and implementing the one's and two's complement binary notation Competency 2: The student will demonstrate an understanding of basic programmable logic controller (PLC) technology and the industrial control devices used currently in automation by: 1. Defining and describing a PLC 2. Describing the functions of all the devices in a PLC system 3. Describing the differences and similarities among relay ladder logic and PLC ladder logic 4. Describing the differences between personal computers and PLCs 5. Designing and implementing basic ladder logic programs 6. Describing the electrical safety issues related to working with PLCs Competency 3: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the basic operation of electro-mechanical input devices by:
--	--

	1. Identifying and describing various manually operated switches typically used in PLCs such as: toggle, push button, selector, and push wheel 2. Identifying and describing the following output devices: solenoids, relays, contactors, and alarms 3. Interfacing basic input/output devices to a PLC system 4. Troubleshooting basic input/output devices in a PLC system Competency 4: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation of basic electronic and mechanical timers by: 1. Describing the main differences among mechanical and electronic timing relays 2. Identifying and describing the operation of a mechanical timing relay 3. Identifying and describing the operation of timer -on delay (TON) and timer -of delay (TOF) timer instructions 4. Troubleshooting input/output modules with timer instructions Competency 5: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation of basic electronic and mechanical counters by: 1. Describing the main differences between mechanical and electronic counters 2. Identifying and describing the operation of a mechanical counter 3. Designing and analyzing ladder diagrams for the up/down counter typically implemented in industrial automation 4. Designing and implementing, using a PLC system, the done bit, enable bit and overflow/underflow bit counters 5. Troubleshooting counters in a ladder logic design Competency 6: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation and function of electromechanical sequencing devices by: 1. Identifying and describing the operation and function of electro-mechanical sequencing devices 2. Describing the basic PLC sequencer function
--	---

	3. Designing and implementing the ladder logic diagram for the operation of a PLC sequencer with timing 4. Designing, describing and implementing the technique of cascading sequencers 5. Troubleshooting ladder logic rungs using sequencer instructions Competency 7: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation and function of analog sensors by: 1. Describing the operation and function of analog devices such as temperature, pressure, flow and position sensors 2. Enumerating and describing the components of an infrared system and their operations 3. Explaining the general closed-loop block diagram and stating the purpose of each of the blocks 4. Describing and explaining the general characteristics that differ between effective and ineffective control systems 5. Troubleshooting basic input/output analog devices
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies		
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم		
Strategies	-Active Learning: Through class discussions and real world problems. - Coordination with lab classes to provide a parallel hands-on experience. -Use google classroom platform to enhance learning and provide supplementary material.	

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	ALL
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	11	3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)	
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to PLCs.
Week 2	PLC basics
Week 3	PLC Addressing.
Week 4	Basic Ladder Logic Programming
Week 5	Basic Instructions
Week 6	Programming word level logic instructions, Relation of digital gate logic to contact/coil logic, Relay logic, Relay Sequencers

Week 7	Programming word level logic instructions, Relation of digital gate logic to contact/coil logic, Relay logic, Relay Sequencers
Week 8	PLC Timer Functions
Week 9	ladder diagram elements. Instructions: Relay type instructions,
Week 10	(Mid-term exam)
Week 11	Instruction addressing, Branch Instructions,
Week 12	Internal Relay Instructions, Programming
Week 13	PLC I/O Module Types
Week 14	PLC I/O Module Types and PLC Trainer Configuration
Week 15	Tutorial Class Discussion.

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers", Thomson, 2nd Edition	No
Recommended Texts	-- John W. Webb, Ronald A. Reis, "Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application", PHI Learning, New Delhi, 5th Edition - John R. Hackworth, Frederick D., Hackworth Jr., "Programmable Logic Controllers Programming Methods and Applications", PHI Publishers	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX - Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F - Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information

معلومات المادة الدراسية

Module Title	Power and Machines Lab. II مختبرات القدرة والمكائنII			Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core			☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EPPM312				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		6

Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحي	e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس ال Machines Lab. II قسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	كادر المختبر + عمر تراث.م	e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name	ياسر محمد يونس.د.م.ا	e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	7- Understand parallel operation and zig-zag connection of transformer. 8- Understand how the speed of dc motors can be controlled. 9- Understand the load test of dc motors. 10- Understand how to find Induction motor parameters. 11- Understand the triggering approaches of MOSFET transistor and learning the basic of the chopper and inverter circuits. 12- Apply the principles of electrical drives to real-world applications in industrial and commercial settings 13- Understand the basic of: Integrating and differentiating circuit., Shift Registers. Op-Amp and PLC.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of Lab 2, students will be able to: 1- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the parallel operation and zig-zag connection of transformers, including their benefits, challenges, and practical applications. 2- Apply load test to the DC machines. 3- Conduct load tests on DC machine, analyze the performance characteristics, and interpret the results. 4- Determine the parameters of induction motors through practical experiments, including measurements and calculations, allowing for a thorough understanding of their operating characteristics. 5- Utilize triggering approaches for MOSFET transistors, applying the principles to design and analyze basic chopper and inverter circuits. Understand the advantages, limitations, and applications of these circuits. 6- Apply the principles of electrical drives to real-world applications in industrial and commercial settings, considering factors such as motor selection, control strategies, and energy efficiency. 7- Gain a basic understanding of integrating and differentiating circuits, shift registers, operational amplifiers (Op-Amp), and Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), including their principles, functionalities, and applications in electronic systems.

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – power and machine Determination of regulation of an alternator by Synchronous Impedance Method Three-phase induction motor (No-load & Locked rotor test) parallel Operation of Two Single-phase Transformers. Load test of D.C. series generator Three-phase induction motor. (Directional control and star -delta starting) Three-phase Synchronous generator (Load test) [32 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Power Electronics PWM signal generation to control a D.C. chopper using Arduino Motor drive [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes . full Bridge Inverter Automatic Control of Motor Drive ACH555 [12hrs.]
--	--

	Revision problem and tutorial classes [6hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part c- Electronics Design of a timer using the IC-555 Shift Registers . The concept of Analog to digital converter (ADC) using Arduino Introduction to PLC and Ladder Logic Programming [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. Through hands-on experiments, projects, and laboratory work, students will gain practical skills and knowledge in the areas of power applications, electrical machines, power electronics, and electronic circuits. This course aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of measurement techniques, control methods, and practical applications in the field of electrical engineering.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL)			
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2

Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100
---	-----

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	8	All
	Report	10	15% (15)	1 to 15	All
	Practical Exam	1	20%(20)	8,15	All
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	10% (10)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Determination of regulation of an alternator by Synchronous Impedance Method
Week 2	Three-phase induction motor (No-load & Locked rotor test)
Week 3	parallel Operation of Two Single-phase Transformers
Week 4	PWM signal generation to control a D.C. chopper using Arduino

Week 5	Motor drive
Week 6	Design of a timer using the IC-555 Or PLC applications
Week 7	(starting of synchronous motor
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Load test of D.C. series generator
Week 10	Three-phase induction motor. (Directional control and star -delta starting)
Week 11	Three-phase Synchronous generator (Load test)
Week 12	full Bridge Inverter
Week 13	Automatic Control of Motor Drive ACH555
Week 14	The concept of Analog to digital converter (ADC) using Arduino
Week 15	Final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	ELECTRICAL MACHINES -II LABORATORY MANUAL, BY Lab . staff	YES
Recommended Texts	- P. C. Sen, “Principles of Electrical machines and power electronics”, 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons. - M H Rashid, “Power Electronics – circuits, devices and applications”, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.	No

	- Robert L. Boylestad , Louis Nashelsky Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory 10th Edition	
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Engineering Project Design & Planning تصميم وتخطيط المشروع الهندسي		Module Delivery		
Module Type	C		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEPM313				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr./sem)	50				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		6
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى د. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		استاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor			e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر د. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number		

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The student should be able to: 1. Select a realistic engineering project idea that serves their field of specialization. 2. Formulate the project problem, objectives, and outcomes in a scientific manner. 3. Prepare a preliminary design or an initial simulation model to verify the feasibility of the idea. 4. Learn how to use certain laboratory equipment and how to handle or operate it properly. 5. Prepare a work plan (timeline and implementation plan) that leads to the completion of the engineering project. 6. Write a project proposal and deliver a preliminary presentation.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	After completing the course, the student will be able to: 1. Formulate a well-structured proposal for the graduation project. 2. Select appropriate simulation/design tools according to the specialization. 3. Create a system block diagram, circuit diagram, or flowchart. 4. Interpret preliminary simulation results and identify the required improvements. 5. Prepare a timeline and organize the tasks of the project team. 6. Write a concise engineering report and deliver a clear presentation.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	First: Theoretical Component 1. The concept of the graduation project, its specifications, and success criteria. 2. Selecting a project idea and linking it to the needs of society and/or industry. 3. Formulating the Problem Statement, Objectives, and Scope. 4. Collecting scientific sources and managing references (IEEE style). 5. Fundamentals of the Engineering Design Process. 6. Requirements and constraints analysis (cost, time, availability of components, safety). 7. Comparing solutions and selecting the optimal alternative (Decision Matrix). 8. Introduction to modeling and simulation for electrical engineering projects. 9. Preparing an implementation plan (WBS + Gantt chart) through a Work Breakdown Structure by dividing the project into smaller parts (main tasks and sub-tasks) to make execution clear and manageable. 10. Writing the project proposal and a concise technical report. 11. Principles of testing and verification (Test Plan). 12. Overview of research ethics (citation, originality, plagiarism).

	13. Introduction to fundamental international standards in electrical engineering (IEC, IEEE, ISO, NFPA, ANSI, BS) and their impact on safety and design/execution quality. Second: Practical Component 1. Selecting a practical applied or computer-based project for each group (2–4 students). 2. Preparing a concise proposal. 3. Conducting a preliminary literature review (12–15 references). 4. Developing an initial simulation model (according to the specialization). 5. Identifying the tools and components required for the project. 6. Preparing a timeline with milestones, delivering a progress presentation, and a preliminary final presentation for the graduation project.
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Interactive lectures 2. Group mentoring and guidance sessions 3. Simulation, design, and hands-on laboratory sessions 4. Project-Based Learning (PBL) 5. Short weekly discussions and presentations

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem)	33	Structured SWL (h/w)	3

الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation					
تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (4)	3,7,11	1, 3, 4
	Assignments	2	4 % (2)	4,12	2,5
	Projects / Lab.	5	20% (4)	2-12	All
	On-site assignment	1	4% (4)	9	All
	Report				
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10%	10	1-5
	Final Exam	1	50%	16	All
Total assessment			100		

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to the Engineering Project: concept of a project, types of engineering projects, project life cycle, and the role of the electrical engineer.
Week 2	Defining the project idea and formulating the engineering problem (Problem Definition) and analyzing technical requirements.
Week 3	Engineering solution generation (Concept Generation) and comparison of alternatives using engineering and economic criteria.
Week 4	Engineering Design Process and its application to electrical engineering projects.
Week 5	Preparing the Project Proposal: objectives, scope, deliverables, and constraints.
Week 6	Project planning: Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and defining activities and tasks.
Week 7	Project scheduling: Gantt charts, networks (PERT/CPM), and time estimation.
Week 8	Resource and cost management: cost estimation, budgeting, and human/technical resources.
Week 9	Risk management in engineering projects: risk identification, analysis, and mitigation strategies.
Week 10	Technical considerations in electrical projects: standards (IEC, IEEE), safety, reliability, and sustainability.
Week 11	Quality management and engineering documentation: technical reports, drawings, and specifications.
Week 12	Teamwork and engineering communication: team management, presentations, and engineering ethics.
Week 13	Project implementation and monitoring: progress tracking, change control, and performance evaluation.
Week 14	Project presentations and final evaluation: discussion of results, lessons learned, and future improvements.
Week 15	Introduction to the Engineering Project: concept of a project, types of engineering projects, project life cycle, and the role of the electrical engineer.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Hugh Jack, Engineering Design, Planning, and Management, 2nd Edition, 2021. (Elsevier Shop)	
Recommended Texts	1. Christopher S. Coulston & Ralph M. Ford, Design for Electrical and Computer Engineers, 2024. (open.umn.edu) 2. Graeme Dandy, David Walker & Trevor Daniell, Planning and Design of Engineering Systems, 2018. (Routledge) 3. C. Lessard, Project Management for Engineering Design. (Springer Link) 4. Engineering Capstone Design: Project Planning, Organizing, and Executing. (Wiley) 5. Project Management, Planning and Control. (drnishikantjha.com) 6. VU إدارة الم [إم] لتخطيط و a علام، الد ل الم d e، الح d f والحسن أم (2022. سنور m d مد) 7. علم إدارة المشار مع الهندسة من pل، إضاءات عرب قن د ر د الله ذ x ع 2020التصم م إ التنف ذ. (Google Books). 8. Garold D. Oberlender, Project Management for Engineering and Construction. (tempo.io) 9. Project Management Institute (PMI), PMBOK® Guide. (cciedump.spoto.net)	
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	English language 3 اللغة الانكليزية 3		Module Delivery		
Module Type	S		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar		
Module Code	EPPM314				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr/sem)	50				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		Six
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	عمر شرف الدين يحيى.د. Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor			e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name	محمد ناطق عبدالقادر. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/06/2023		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims

The aims of the module are to

المادة الدراسية

1. Foster the development of problem-solving skills, with a particular emphasis on speaking, reading, writing, and listening, while also gaining a comprehensive understanding of the English language as a foreign language through the utilization of various techniques.
2. Comprehend the fundamental principles of the English language.
3. Explore the foundational concepts essential for learning the key principles of English grammar and expanding English vocabulary.
4. Establish a solid foundation for proficient English writing and speaking.
5. Gain a comprehensive understanding of constructing grammatically accurate English sentences.

Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completing the course, students will be able to: 1. Demonstrate proficiency in utilizing main and auxiliary verbs, as well as possessive pronouns. 2. Compile a comprehensive list of words associated with questions and various subject pronouns. 3. Engage in conversations concerning social expressions and personal information, particularly regarding jobs, using affirmative, negative, and interrogative sentences. 4. Discuss the usage of adjectives and their placement within sentences. 5. Construct simple present sentences using "I," "we," "you," and "they," and accurately define the usage of articles. 6. Describe the present simple tense utilizing "he" and "she," and explore adverbs of frequency. 7. Identify basic question words and demonstrative pronouns, and effectively apply them in different contexts. 8. Examine the usage of "there is/are" and various prepositions. 9. Analyze the structure of simple past sentences and irregular verbs. 10. Explain the negative and interrogative structures of simple past tense sentences, along with adverbs associated with the past tense. 11. Recognize the usage of multiple adverbs and the use of "can/can't" in sentences, while explaining requests and offers. 12. Elaborate on the usage of "like" and "would you like," as well as the application of "some" and "any" in various expressions. 13. Discuss the application of the present continuous tense and distinguish it from the present simple tense. 14. Explain the structures employed to refer to future plans.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative content of the course comprises the following: 1. Introduction to the significance of English language acquisition and its role in social communication.
	2. Application and practice of various tenses, such as present and past tenses. 3. Comprehensive exploration of key concepts, including offers, requests, future, personal expressions, and different tenses. 4. Utilization of a range of skills to facilitate English language learning, including listening, reading, writing, and speaking. Additionally, providing diverse examples to enhance understanding of concepts and structures.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategies adopted in delivering this module include: • Encouraging active participation and fostering critical thinking skills through engaging students in discussions. • Applying the communicative approach to enhance students' English language learning skills and enable effective communication. • Incorporating authentic materials in the classroom to create a realistic and immersive learning experience. • Emphasizing student motivation and promoting their engagement in the learning process. • Enhancing interaction and communication skills to achieve greater success in English language proficiency.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	1, 5, 10	LO# 3, 4, 5 and 8
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2, 6, 12	LO # 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----

	Report	1	8% (8)	13	LO #5, 8, 9, and 10
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	LO #1 - 7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
	Material Covered
Week 1	Develops further knowledge of the grammar and of essential vocabulary in order to lead the students to an advanced level of proficiency.
Week 2	Emphasis is placed on developing listening
Week 3	Emphasis is placed on developing speaking,
Week 4	Emphasis is placed on developing reading
Week 5	Emphasis is placed on developing writing
Week 6	grammar and fundamental writing skills
Week 7	Midterm Exam
Week 8	Understand the main ideas of a variety of written and spoken texts
Week 9	Participate effectively in a short conversation using appropriate language.
Week 10	Select appropriate vocabulary to talk about feelings and experiences.
Week 11	Select appropriate vocabulary to talk about opinions and experiences.
Week 12	Recognize, understand and use a number of phrasal verbs and collocations.
Week 13	Effective organizational strategies that include introductions, and paragraphs.
Week 14	Effective organizational strategies that include transitions, and conclusion.
Week 15	Revision
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر

	Material Covered
Week 1	
Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	John and liz Soar. (New Headway Beginner) 4 th edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.	Yes
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 – 100)	A – Excellent	امتياز	90 – 100	Outstanding Performance
	B – Very Good	جيد جدا	80 – 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	جيد	70 – 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D – Satisfactory	متوسط	60 – 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 – 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	(فقد المعالجة) راسب	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information		
معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Control systems I [إنظم السيطرة]	Module Delivery

Module Type	Core	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEP407			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/3			
Module Level	Fourth-P&M	Semester of Delivery		Seven
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to provide students with a solid understanding of the analysis, modeling, and design of control systems. The course develops the ability to analyze system behavior, assess stability and performance, and design appropriate controllers for engineering applications. 1. Develop a strong foundation in mathematical modeling of dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. 2. Enable students to analyze the time-domain and frequency-domain behavior of control systems, including transient and steady-state performance. 3. Provide systematic methods for assessing stability using classical and modern techniques.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1-Model dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. 2- Analyze system behavior in the time and frequency domains. 3- Evaluate system stability using classical and modern stability criteria.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	W1-W3 Introduction and concept of control systems • Definition and classification of control systems • Basic components of a control system • Open-loop vs. closed-loop control systems • Advantages and disadvantages of feedback • Review of Laplace transform fundamentals • Basic matrix operations • Concept and definition of transfer functions W4-W5 Modelling of Control Systems and Transfer function

	• Block diagram representation of systems • Feedback loop representation • Concept of signal-flow graphs • Conversion between block diagrams and SFGs W6-W9 Representation of control systems as matrix form • Concept of state variables • State-space representation • State equations in vector–matrix form • Compact representation of multi-variable systems • Input, state, and output matrices • Examples of MIMO systems W10-W13 Analysis of control systems • Characteristic equation of state-space systems • Concept and importance of controllability • Controllability tests • Concept and importance of observability • Observability tests W14-W15 Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems • Time response specifications • Analysis of first-order systems • Stability considerations • Time-domain performance indices • Steady-state error analysis • Error constants • Transient response of second-order systems • Damping ratio, natural frequency, overshoot, settling time
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures • Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. • Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions • Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. • Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. • Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning • Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning • Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. • Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback • Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. • Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1,3
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2-3
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Components of a Control system, open-Loop Control systems, Closed-closed Loop Control Systems, Laplace Transform, Matrix, Transfer function
Week 2	Theoretical Foundation and Background Material: Modeling of Dynamic Systems
Week 3	Introduction to Modeling of Simple Electrical Systems
Week 4	Block Diagrams
Week 5	Signal-Flow Graphs (SFGs)
Week 6	State Variable Analysis
Week 7	Vector-Matrix Representation of State Equations
Week 8	Transfer Functions, Relationship between State Equations and Transfer Function
Week 9	From Differential Equations to State Diagram
Week 10	Exam
Week 11	State-Transition Matrix , State-Transition Equation
Week 12	Characteristic Equations, Similarity Transformation
Week 13	Controllability and Observability of Control Systems
Week 14	Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems
Week 15	Steady-State Error, Transient Response of a Second-Order System
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. Automatic Control Systems, (9th Edition), By: Golnaraghi and B. C. Kuo.	

Recommended Texts	2. Modern Control Engineering, (5th Edition), By: Katsuhiko Ogata.	
	3. Control Systems Engineering, (6th Edition) By: Norman S. Nise	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit award
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Power System Analysis I		Module Delivery	
	تحليل نظم القدرة I			
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP401			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3			
Module Level		4	Semester of Delivery	
			7	

Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Enad Mohammed	e-mail	saadmohamed@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/12/2025	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The objective of Power system analysis is for designing entire power systems consisting of generators, transformers, capacitor banks, shunt elements, transmission lines and so on. Power system analysis makes sure the equipment works together so that the required power is delivered to the load centers at the prescribed voltage and frequency, and no component in the network is overloaded and no-fault condition jeopardizes the system.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Acquiring knowledge of modern techniques that support the development of electric power stations. 2. Understanding the basic concepts of troubleshooting in electrical power stations and transmission lines. 3. Understanding the fundamentals of electrical power transmission and distribution. 4. Understanding the basics of dealing with electrical power systems. 5. Building the scientific foundation for students in the field of designing and constructing power systems and transmission lines. 6. Training students on modern techniques in electrical fault diagnosis and repair. 7. Studying the fundamental concepts of building high-quality power systems. 8. Equipping students with scientific and practical skills to diagnose and repair faults in electrical power systems.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Introduction; Syllabus; basic components of a power system, single line diagram, per unit analysis, generator, transformer, transmission line and load representation for different power system, Construction of Y-bus and Z-bus, Power-flow problem and equations [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Gauss-Seidel method for solving power-flow equations, Newton-Raphson method for solving power-flow equations, balanced three-phase fault, short-circuit capacity, Bus impedance matrix, Fault analysis using bus impedance matrix, Symmetrical components and unbalanced faults (Review), Economical Operation of Power System neglecting generator limits and line losses [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Economical Operation of Power System with generator limits and line losses. Introduction, Classification of Power System Stability. Dynamic Equation of Synchronous Machine, Stability Analysis Swing equation, Multi machine system, Machines swinging in unison or coherently Power flow under steady state, Steady-state Stability, Transient Stability-Equal area criterion

	Transient Stability Applications of sudden change in power input, Critical clearing angle and critical clearing time, Application of equal area criterion 1- Sudden loss of one parallel line 2 sudden short circuit on one of parallel lines a) Short circuit at one end of line b) Short circuit the middle of a line. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1- Electronic illustration tools, such as presentations, slides, images, videos, and others, can be used to clarify concepts and scientific information to students. These tools can be used to illustrate examples and practical applications, present graphs and charts to clarify relationships and processes, and demonstrate results and statistical data. 2- Surprise daily tests can be conducted without prior notice to students to motivate them to regularly review the materials and prepare well for any test. These daily tests can be sudden and short-term, aiming to test students' immediate understanding of the study materials and concepts. As for weekly tests, they can be announced in advance to students, giving them sufficient time to prepare. The purpose of weekly tests is to assess the overall progress of students and their understanding of the study materials over a longer period. 3- Students can be given the opportunity to participate in open discussion sessions on the study topics. These sessions can be organized to allow students to discuss scientific materials, exchange ideas and opinions, ask questions, and clarify any doubts. These discussion sessions can be organized as part of the lessons or as independent activities. Additionally, students can be assigned research tasks to explore the latest applications of the scientific subject matter.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	4,8,12	1-2
	Assignments	5	10	2 to 12	All
	Projects / Lab.	0	0	----	----
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5hr	10	8	All
	Final Exam	3hr	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction: Need for system planning and operational studies - basic components of a power system.
Week 2	Introduction is restructuring - single line diagram-per phase.
Week 3	Per unit analysis - generator – transformer representation for different power system: studies.
Week 4	Transmission line and load Primitive Network: Construction of Y-bus using inspection transformation method.
Week 5	Construction of Z-bus using inspection transformation methods.
Week 6	Power Flow Analysis: Importance of power flow analysis to planning and operation of power systems.
Week 7	Statement of power flow problem.
Week 8	Mid-term EXAM
Week 9	classification of buses.
Week 10	development of power flow model in complex variables form.
Week 11	Iterative solution using Gauss Seidel method.
Week 12	Numerical Solution of power flow using Newton- Raphson method.

Week 13	Iterative solution using fast De-couple method.
Week 14	MATLAB Applications in Load Flow Analysis
Week 15	Final Exam.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Power system analysis by Hadi Saadat http://powerunit-ju.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Power-System-Analysis-by-Hadi-Saadat-Electrical-Engineering-libre.pdf	NO
Recommended Texts	Power System Analysis By Emeritus John J. Grainger and William D. Stevenson	NO
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Power System Protection I نظم حماية القدرة I		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab 7 ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP402			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2			
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbaky	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Prof	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr. Shaker Mahmood Khudher	e-mail	shakeralhyane@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/12/2025	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to: • The development and applications of switchgear and protective relaying systems. • The construction, operation, and characteristics of H.R.C. fuses. • Circuit breakers as protective and isolating equipment. • The philosophy and requirements of protective devices in power systems. • The role and operation of current transformers and voltage transformers. • Overcurrent and earth-fault protection principles and requirements. • Directional protection for looped circuits. • High-impedance and low-impedance differential protection principles. • Power transformer protection schemes. • Bus-bar differential protection principles and applications..
Module Learning Outcomes الدراسية مخرجات التعلم للمادة	Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to: 1. Explain the fundamental principles, evolution, and applications of switchgear and protective relaying systems in modern power networks. 2. Describe and analyze the construction, operation, and performance characteristics of protective devices such as H.R.C. fuses and circuit breakers. 3. Evaluate the philosophy of power system protection, including selectivity, sensitivity, reliability, speed, and stability. 4. Apply the principles of current transformers (CTs) and voltage transformers (VTs) for measurement and protection purposes, including ratio selection and error analysis. 5. Design and assess overcurrent and earth-fault protection schemes based on system requirements and fault conditions. 6. Analyze directional protection techniques for looped and interconnected power systems. 7. Compare and justify the use of high-impedance and low-impedance differential protection schemes for various power system components. 8. Develop appropriate protection schemes for power transformers, considering different types of internal and external faults. 9. Design and evaluate bus-bar protection schemes using differential relaying techniques. 10. Integrate multiple protection strategies to ensure coordinated and reliable protection of electrical power systems. CLO Reference CLO1: Explain the fundamentals, classification, and development of switchgear and protective relaying systems in modern power systems. CLO2: Describe the construction, operation, and performance characteristics of H.R.C. fuses and evaluate their applications in fault protection. CLO3: Analyze the operating principles, types, and arc extinction methods of circuit breakers as protective and isolating devices. CLO4: Evaluate the philosophy of power system protection, including selectivity, sensitivity, reliability, speed, and stability. CLO5: Apply the principles of current transformers (CTs) and voltage transformers (VTs), including ratio selection, errors, and their role in protection schemes.

	CLO6: Design and assess overcurrent and earth-fault protection schemes, including relay characteristics and coordination requirements. CLO7: Analyze directional protection schemes for looped and interconnected power systems. CLO8: Compare and apply high-impedance and low-impedance differential protection schemes for various power system components. CLO9: Develop appropriate protection schemes for power transformers, including differential and restricted earth fault (REF) protection. CLO10: Design and evaluate bus-bar differential protection schemes for reliable and fast fault clearance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Switchgear and Fundamental Protection Concepts Overview of switchgear and protective relaying systems, including their development and role in modern power systems. H.R.C. fuses: construction, operation, and characteristics. Circuit breakers: types, operating mechanisms, and their use as protective and isolating equipment. Protection philosophy: selectivity, sensitivity, reliability, speed, and stability. [10 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B – Instrument Transformers and Overcurrent Protection Current transformers (CTs) and voltage transformers (VTs): construction, principles, errors, and applications in protection. Overcurrent and earth-fault protection: principles, relay characteristics, grading, and coordination. Directional protection for looped and interconnected systems. [11 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C – Differential Protection and Power System Equipment Protection Differential protection principles: high-impedance and low-impedance schemes, stability considerations, and applications. Power transformer protection: differential protection, restricted earth fault (REF), Buchholz relay, and overfluxing protection. Bus-bar protection: differential protection schemes, zone selection, and high-speed fault clearance. Integration and coordination of protection systems in modern power networks. [6 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [1 hr.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through 1. Formal face-to-face lectures, which provide you with a focus on the core analytical material in the course, together with qualitative, alternative explanations to aid your understanding. 2. Tutorials, which allow for exercises in problem solving and allow time for you to resolve problems in understanding of lecture material.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	8% (8)	4,8,12	LO #1-2, 3-5, 6-8
	Assignments	4	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1-2, 3-5
	Projects / Lab. Report	0	0		
	Report	1	7% (7)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	20% (20)	8	LO #1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Overview of switch-gears and protective relaying systems and their developments
Week 2	Overview of switch-gears and protective relaying systems and their developments
Week 3	H.R.C. Fuse: Construction and characteristics
Week 4	H.R.C. Fuse: Construction and characteristics
Week 5	Circuit Breakers as protective isolating equipment
Week 6	Circuit Breakers as protective isolating equipment
Week 7	Protective devices and their philosophy of protection, including
Week 8	Mid-Semester Exam
Week 9	Current and voltage transformers CTs & VTs
Week 10	Current and voltage transformers CTs & VTs
Week 11	Overcurrent and earth fault protection and their requirements
Week 12	Protection of looped circuits using directional
Week 13	High impedance and low impedance differential current protective relaying principles of operation and application
Week 14	Power transformer protection
Week 15	Bus-bar differential current protective relay

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	حماية نظم القدرة / د/ عبدالغني عبدالرزاق	Yes
Recommended Texts	1- FUNDAMENTALS OF POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION by Y.G. Paithankar and S.R. Bhide, 2003. 2- TRANSMISSION NETWORK PROTECTION: THEORY AND PRACTICE by Yeshwant G. Paithankar.	No
Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات		
Group	Grade	Marks (%)
	التقدير	Definition

Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	High Voltage Engineering I هندسة الضغط العاليII		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEP404				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Dr. Dawood Najem Saleh		e-mail	dnsaij@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/12/2025	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The module's aims can be inferred from the course description and objectives: 1- To introduce students to the fundamentals of high voltage engineering and its applications. 2- To develop an understanding of electrical insulation behavior and design under high voltage stress. 3- To study breakdown mechanisms in gases, liquids, and solid materials. 4- To provide knowledge of high voltage generation techniques (AC, DC, and impulse). 5- To emphasize safety, testing methods, and protection systems in high voltage environments. 6- To prepare students for practical and industrial applications in power systems and related fields.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of the course, students will be able to: 1. Understand High Voltage Fundamentals a. Explain principles of high voltage generation and measurement. b. Analyze electric field distribution and breakdown mechanisms. 2. Study Insulation Materials & Techniques a. Evaluate insulation materials and their behavior. b. Apply insulation coordination in system design. 3. Learn High Voltage Testing & Safety a. Apply standard testing methods for HV equipment. b. Follow safety procedures in HV laboratories. 4. Explore High Voltage Equipment & Applications a. Describe operation of transformers, circuit breakers, and surge arresters. b. Identify industrial and power system applications. 5. Analyze Overvoltages & Protection Techniques a. Explain lightning and switching overvoltages. b. Apply protection methods such as grounding and shielding. 6. Prepare for Industry & Research a. Solve practical high voltage engineering problems. b. Understand modern trends like HVDC and smart grids.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative contents are based on the course topics: • Electric field in high voltage engineering • Electrical breakdown theory • Breakdown in gases • Breakdown in liquids • Breakdown in solid materials • Generation of high voltages ○ AC high voltages ○ DC high voltages ○ Impulse voltages • High voltage applications and systems • Tutorial and revision sessions

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures: Traditional lectures can be used to deliver theoretical concepts, principles, and foundational knowledge of high voltage engineering. Instructors can present information using visual aids, multimedia presentations, and demonstrations to enhance understanding. 2. Laboratory Work: Practical laboratory sessions allow students to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. Hands-on experiments involving high voltage equipment, measurement techniques, and diagnostic tools can help students gain practical skills and reinforce theoretical concepts. 3. Case Studies: Engaging students in case studies and real-world examples can provide a deeper understanding of high voltage engineering principles. Analyzing and solving problems encountered in actual high voltage systems can develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills. 4. Group Discussions and Brainstorming: Encouraging students to participate in group discussions and brainstorming sessions fosters active learning. It promotes collaboration, idea sharing, and the exploration of different perspectives on high voltage engineering topics. 5. Simulations and Virtual Laboratories: Utilizing computer-based simulations and virtual laboratories can provide a safe and interactive learning environment. Students can simulate high voltage systems, perform experiments, and observe the outcomes, allowing for experimentation and exploration of different scenarios. 6. Guest Lectures and Industry Experts: Inviting guest lecturers from industry or research institutions can provide valuable insights into practical applications, current trends, and emerging technologies in high voltage engineering. It offers students exposure to real-world experiences and industry perspectives. 7. Problem-Solving Exercises: Assigning problem sets and exercises related to high voltage engineering challenges students to apply their knowledge and skills to solve specific problems. These exercises can range from calculations and design tasks to analyzing system failures and proposing solutions. 8. Field Trips and Site Visits: Organizing field trips or site visits to high voltage substations, power plants, or testing facilities allows students to observe high voltage equipment in operation and gain a practical understanding of the engineering practices in real-world settings. 9. Multimedia Resources and Online Platforms: Utilizing multimedia resources, such as video lectures, online tutorials, and interactive learning platforms, can supplement classroom teaching and provide students with additional resources for self-study and revision. 10. Assessment and Feedback: Regular assessments, including quizzes, exams, and projects, help gauge students' understanding and progress. Providing constructive feedback on their performance enables them to identify areas for improvement and reinforce their learning.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	3, 6, 10	LO #1, 2,3, and 4
	Assignments	4	10	4, 7, 12	LO #2, 3, 5, 6, 7
	Projects / Lab.	0	0		
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5	10	8	LO # 1-8
	Final Exam	3	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered

Week 1	Electrical field in high voltage engineering
Week 2	Electrical field in high voltage engineering
Week 3	Electrical breakdown theory
Week 4	Breakdown mechanism of gases
Week 5	Breakdown mechanism of gases
Week 6	Breakdown mechanism of gases
Week 7	Breakdown mechanism of liquids
Week 8	Breakdown mechanism of solid materials
Week 9	Generation of high voltages
Week 10	Generation of high AC voltages
Week 11	Generation of high AC voltages
Week 12	Generation of high DC voltages
Week 13	Generation of high impulse voltages
Week 14	Tutorial and revision
Week 15	Final review / preparation (or final assessment if required)
Week 16	Final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. Andreas Küchler, High voltage Engineering, Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany, 2018. 2. C.L. Wadhwa, High Voltage Engineering, 2nd ed., New Age International, 2007	Yes
Recommended Texts	E. Kuffel, W.S. Zaengl, and J. Kuffel, High Voltage Engineering: Fundamentals, 2nd edition, Butterworth Heinemann, 2000.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Special Electrical Machines I [مكائن كهربائية خاصة]		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP403			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	2/3			
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Ass. Prof.		Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak Mr. Omar Turath Tawfeeq		e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak		e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/12/2025		Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. To develop skills and understanding of principles of operation single-phase machines. 2. To develop skills and knowledge of the construction of single-phase machines. 3. To perform equivalent circuit analysis of a single-phase Phase Induction Motor (SPIM). 4. To perform cross-field and double-field revolving theory of SPIM. 5. To understand starting problem of SPIM. 6. This course deals with all operating conditions of SPIM. 7. To improve the starting condition of SPIM.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	At the end of this course, students can: 7. Explain electro-mechanical energy conversion concepts and their application in electrical machines. 8. Categorize various types of electrical machines and it is starting. 9. Analyze electrical machines individually. 10. Recognize SPIM and its applications. 11. Discuss the various operating conditions of SPIM. 12. Explain the two field theories that were used to start SPIM. 13. Explain the Analysis equivalent circuit of the SPIM in different cases. 14. Explain the starting torque of the SPIM.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Starting Problems and distributed field Introduction, Single phase induction motors (SPIM): Principal of operations, Types of SPIM, Motors with main winding only, Cross field theory, Rotating field theory (Double-field revolving theory), Transformer voltage, Rotational voltage, Torque speed characteristic, Fields in SPIM. [14 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Equivalent Circuit and Modeling Cases Equivalent circuit, Power diagram, Two phase induction motor, Symmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two-phase balance system, Symmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two phase unbalance system, Unsymmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two phase unbalance system. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [12 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Special cases and starting Torque Special cases, SPIM with main and auxiliary windings, Improvement of torque production in SPIM, starting torque, adding resistance with auxiliary winding, adding capacitor with auxiliary winding, and performance improvement. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	3, 10, 12	LO #3,5, and 8
	Assignments	3	10	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 6, 7 and 8
	Projects / Lab.	0	0	----	----
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10	8	LO # 1-8
	Final Exam	3hr	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction, single-phase induction motors (SPIM): Principal of operations
Week 2	Types of SPIM, motors with main winding only,
Week 3	Cross-field theory, rotating field theory (Double-field revolving theory)
Week 4	Transformer voltage, rotational voltage, Torque speed characteristic,
Week 5	Fields in SPIM.
Week 6	Equivalent circuit in SPIM
Week 7	Power diagram in SPIM
Week 8	Symmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two-phase balance system
Week 9	Symmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two phase unbalance system
Week 10	Unsymmetrical two-phase motor supplied from two phase unbalance system.
Week 11	Improvement of torque production in SPIM, starting torque,
Week 12	Effect of adding resistance with auxiliary winding on the starting torque of SPIM
Week 13	Special cases of SPIM with main and auxiliary windings,
Week 14	Effect of adding capacitor with auxiliary winding on the starting torque of SPIM
Week 15	Performance improvement of SPIM
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Rotating electrical machine, S.K. Sen, 1975 2- Alternating current machines, M.G. Say, 1984 3- Electric Machinery and their Application, J.Hindmarsh 3rd, 1979 4-1989 مكنن التيار المتناوب ، د.ياسل محمد و د.ضياء علي،	Yes

Recommended Texts	1- Electrical Machinery, A. E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr., Stephen D. Umans, 2003. 2- Electric Machinery Fundamentals, Stephen J. Chapman, 2005 3- Electric Motors and Drives, Austin Hughes, 3rd, 2006	No
Websites	Electromechanical Motion Devices, Second Edition, Paul Krause, Oleg Wasynczuk, Steven Pekarek, Wiley-IEEE Press, Year: 2012	NO

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Electrical Power Generation Stations محطات توليد القدرة الكهربائية	Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture
Module Type	Core learning activity	
Module Code	EEP406	

Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2		☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level	4	Semester of Delivery	7	
Administering Department	2 - Department of Electrical	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammad A. A. Aljuboori	e-mail	mohammadalijuboori66@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammad A. A. Aljuboori	e-mail	mohammadalijuboori66@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	1/12/2025	Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	AC Machines	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This unit aims to introduce students to various power generation technologies, such as thermal power plants, hydroelectric power plants, nuclear power plants, and others in addition to direct generation systems. It covers their characteristics, operating principles, components, efficiency, primary energy sources, and provides examples of power generation calculations. The unit also explains voltage and frequency regulation in power plants.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1- Define about primary energy sources, their classifications, generator construction and operation. 2- Understand and study the equipment attached to power plants. 3- Study the construction, operation, and components of thermal power plants, and calculate efficiency and fuel quantities. 4- understand the construction and operation of gas turbines and diesel generators, fuel calculations, and work within combined cycle power plants. 5- Identify hydropower plants, study their classifications according to height, its parts and operation and calculations with examples.

	6- Study the operation and installation of nuclear power plants. 7- Understand the direct energy generation systems in general. 8- Define Magneto-hydrodynamic generator (MHD): its structure and operation with its open-cycle and combined systems. 9- understand the DC, AC, and static excitation systems. 10- Define voltage regulators (AVR) and their components, and control speed and frequency using a speed governor. Also, understand the operation of a SCADA system.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	W1-W2 Primary energy sources and generation principles • Generation concepts and types of power plants • Primary energy sources and their classifications • Energy equivalents and its conversions W3-W9 Power generation plants: types, construction, operating principles, efficiency, characteristics and energy calculations • Thermal power plants • Gas generating stations • Hydroelectric power stations • Diesel power plants • Nuclear power plants • Direct energy generation systems • Magneto-hydrodynamic generator (MHD) W10-W15 Station equipment and regulation of voltage and frequency • Main equipment for stations • DC, AC And Static excitation system • AVR Concept • Frequency and active power control • Governor system • SCADA system
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures • Fundamental concepts, theories, and technologies in power generation plants are taught through structured lectures. • Emphasis is placed on the structure, operation, and calculation applications. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions • The practical aspects of power plants are clarified through solving problems related to voltage and frequency regulation calculations, efficiency, and power generation. • Students learn about the factors that influence power generation, efficiency, and voltage and frequency stability in power plants. • Active student participation is encouraged through class discussions. 3. Self-Study

	- Students are encouraged to prepare individual or group reports on power plant details based on independent study using textbooks, research, and online resources. - Homework and reading assignments contribute to a deeper understanding. 4. Ongoing Feedback - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, tests, and reports. - Feedback helps students identify their strengths and areas for improvement.
--	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	4,6,13	1,2
	Assignments	1/3	10	5,11,12	3,4
	Projects / Lab.	1/1	0	0	--
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	7	All
	Final Exam	3/1	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Primary energy sources and their classifications, Energy equivalents and its conversions and generation principles	
Week 2	Thermal power plants	
Week 3	Gas generating stations	
Week 4	Hydroelectric power stations	
Week 5	Diesel power plants	
Week 6	Nuclear power plants	
Week 7	Midterm Exam	
Week 8	Direct energy generation systems	
Week 9	Magneto-hydrodynamic generator (MHD)	
Week 10	The major equipment of power plants	
Week 11	Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) Concept	
Week 12	DC excitation system , AC excitation system, and Static excitation system	
Week 13	Frequency and active power control	
Week 14	Speed Governing Basics	
Week 15	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA)	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. Anderson, P.M and Fouad, A., Power System Control and Stability, (2nd Edition), Wiley-IEEE Press, New Jersey, 2002.	

	2. Casazza, J and Delea, F., Understanding Electric Power Systems: An Overview of The Technology and The Marketplace, Wiley-IEEE Press, New Jersey, 2003.	
Recommended Texts	3. 3. Ilic, M and Zaborszky, J., Dynamics and Control of Large Electric Power Systems, Wiley Press, New York, 2000.	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A – Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (فيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Power and Machines Lab. III مختبرات القدرة والمكانن III	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☐ Theory

Module Code	EEP408	☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/2			
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery	7	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Prof. (Head of Dept)	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Prof. Ahmed Nasser Bahjat Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Ahmed Nasser Bahjat Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number		

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	Power and Machines lab consists of a sum of laboratories that can be listed below:- 1- Machines Laboratory. In this lab. A student can conduct a series of experiments on different types of special machines (I). This lab. is given by (Dr. Wael Hashem, Dr. Saad Enad). 2- Control Laboratory. Demonstrate his/her understanding of the basics of control system laboratory including: Basics of transfer function of any control system and represented in MATLAB software, realization and implementation of control system in time domain and frequency domain response such step response, bode plot response, Nichols. PID controller. A state space model represents the transfer function of a control system. Implement a controller, such as a state-variable feedback design or a root-locus design, for speed control of a DC servo motor. Principle of Arduino microcontroller with many applications. This lab. is given by (Dr. Ibrahim Ismael, Dr. Hasan Adnan). 3- Transmission Line Laboratory. To study the behavior of the transmission line under open and short circuit tests and show the Ferranti effect of the Long Transmission Line model in order to calculate the transmission line parameters for PI representation. This lab. is given by (Dr. Shakir Mahmood). 4- Renewable Energy Laboratory. Recently, renewable energy has been more popular in household and rural locations due to the reduction of conventional energy sources. This laboratory helps the student to understand and design different types of renewable energy, such as photovoltaic energy systems, wind energy systems, etc. This lab. is given by (Dr. Omer Sharafaldeen).

	5- High Voltage Laboratory. The first course provides principle knowledge associated with high voltage engineering methods, techniques and equipment. It is divided into two sections. The first section presents the fundamentals of the failure mechanisms of gaseous insulation at high voltages. It also discusses consequent design principles for high-voltage equipment, for the generation of high direct, alternating, and impulse voltages for testing high-voltage equipment. This lab. is given by Dr. Dawood Najem Saleh and Dr. Riyadh Zaki).
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completing this course, the student should be able to: 15. Understand the operation of the transmission line. 16. Simulate and analyze all the input and output ratings of the transmission line. 17. Investigate the effect of the faults that occur in the transmission line and the protection 18. device performance. 19. Learn about spatial types of machines used in real life and understand their applications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Dividing and organizing the students into sum of groups and teams. No load and blocked rotor tests of single phase induction motor Variable load variable capacitor tests of single phase induction motor Study the control system's transfer function. Block diagram reduction of a control system in MATLAB. The power station and transmission system model short circuit and no-load test on a logic line Possibility of compensation and voltage regulation of T.L Study of a photovoltaic energy system Breakdown of air in uniform & non-uniform AC Field Review Exam No load and short circuit tests three phase synchronous generator Determine the zero and negative sequence impedance of three phase synchronous generator State space model of a control system in MATLAB. Root locus design in MATLAB. Load flow analysis of a power system Symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault analysis of T.L Study of wind energy system Breakdown of air in uniform & non-uniform DC Field

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Focus on bridging theoretical concepts with practical application through hands-on experiments, such as testing motors, transformers, and generators. Key strategies include active engagement in troubleshooting, analyzing circuit performance, and collaborative learning to develop technical skills in electrical energy conversion and control

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Outcomes
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10	8	
	Report	10	20	1 to 15	
	Practical Exam	1	20	8,15	
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	10	7	
	Final Exam	3hr	40	16	
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
المناهج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Dividing and organizing the students into sum of groups and teams.	
Week 2	No load and blocked rotor tests of single phase induction motor	
Week 3	No load and short circuit teste three phase synchronous generator	
Week 4	Study the control system's transfer function.	
Week 5	Block diagram reduction of a control system in MATLAB.	
Week 6	The power station and transmission system model short circuit and no-load test on a logic line	
Week 7	Possibility of compensation and voltage regulation of T.L	
Week 8	Study of a photovoltaic energy system	
Week 9	Breakdown of air in uniform & non-uniform AC Field	
Week 10	Review	
Week 11	Exam	
Week 12	Variable load variable capacitor tests of single phase induction motor (load tests)	
Week 13	Determine the zero and negative sequence impedance of three phase synchronous generator	
Week 14	State space model of a control system in MATLAB.	
Week 15	Root locus design in MATLAB.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Induction Machines Handbook Transients, Control Principles, Design and Testing, ION BOLDEA. 2- SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS, ION BOLDEA. 3- Feedback Group Company. www.feedback.group.com. 4- Roland S. Burns, " Advanced Control Engineering", University of Plymouth. UK., 2001. 5- B.M. Weedy, Electric Power System, 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2012. 6- William D. Stevenson, Jr, Elements of Power System Analysis, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 1982. 7- John Twidell and Tony Weir "Renewable Energy Resources " second eddition 8- Wim Turkenburg "Renewable Energy". 9- JP Holtzhausen , WL Vosloo “High Voltage Engineering Practice and Theory” 2018	Yes
Recommended Texts	Electric Circuits Tenth Edition (James W. Nilsson) 2015	No
Websites	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits (Charles K. Alexander) 2009	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Control systems II II نظم السيطرة		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP417			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/3			
Module Level	Fourth-P&M	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to provide students with a solid understanding of the analysis, modeling, and design of control systems. The course develops the ability to analyze system behavior, assess stability and performance, and design appropriate controllers for engineering applications. - Provide systematic methods for assessing stability using classical and modern techniques. - Equip students with the skills to design and tune feedback controllers (such as PID controllers) to meet given performance specifications. - Introduce students to frequency-domain analysis tools, including Bode plots, Nyquist plots, and root locus methods. - Introduce PID controller design techniques. - Enable students to design and tune feedback controllers to meet specified engineering requirements.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Analyze system stability using classical stability criteria. Evaluate system performance in time and frequency domains using standard control techniques. Design and tune basic controllers (e.g., PID) to satisfy given performance specifications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Week1-Week2: Stability of Linear Control Systems - Concepts and types of stability in linear control systems - Relationship between pole locations and system stability - Methods for determining stability - Formulation of the Routh array - Stability conditions using the Routh–Hurwitz criterion - Special cases and interpretation of results Week 3: State Feedback Design - State-space representation of dynamic systems - Concept of state feedback control - Pole placement technique - Examples of MIMO systems Week 4-Week 6: Root Locus Analysis - Introduction to root locus technique - Basic properties and construction rules - Effect of system gain on pole locations - Performance improvement using root locus - Selection of appropriate gain values - Time-domain performance specifications - Worked examples of root locus analysis Week 7: Midterm Examination Week 8 - Week 12: Frequency-Domain Analysis - Introduction to frequency-domain methods - Nyquist stability concept - Relationship between frequency response and stability - Construction of Nyquist plots - Application of the Nyquist stability criterion - Analytical and design examples - Magnitude and phase plots - Frequency response characteristics - Gain and phase margins

	• Manual construction of Bode plots • Logarithmic approximation techniques • Interpretation of results Week 13 – Week 15: Control System Design • Systematic design procedure • Integration of time-domain and frequency-domain methods • Controller selection • Structure of PID controllers • Effect of proportional, integral, and derivative actions • Practical design considerations • Principles of Ziegler–Nichols tuning • Open-loop and closed-loop tuning methods
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures • Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. • Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions • Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. • Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. • Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning • Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning • Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. • Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback • Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. • Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-3
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-3
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-3
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-3

Total assessment	100		
-------------------------	-----	--	--

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Stability of Linear Control Systems, Methods of Determining Stability
Week 2	Routh-Hurwitz Criterion
Week 3	Design of State feedback
Week 4	Root Locus Analysis, Basic Properties of the Root Loci (RL)
Week 5	Design Aspects of the Root Loci
Week 6	Root Locus Analysis and Examples
Week 7	Exam
Week 8	Frequency-Domain Analysis, Nyquist Stability concept
Week 9	Nyquist Stability – examples
Week 10	Boele Plot Analysis
Week 11	Stability Analysis with the Magnitude-Phase Plots
Week 12	Boele Plot Analysis With Logarithmic Graph Paper
Week 13	Design of Control System
Week 14	Design of PID Controller
Week 15	ziegler-nichols Method for Controller
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	4. Automatic Control Systems, (9th Edition), By: Golnaraghi and B. C. Kuo.	
Recommended Texts	5. Modern Control Engineering, (5th Edition), By: Katsuhiko Ogata. 6. Control Systems Engineering, (6th Edition) By: Norman S. Nise	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Power System Analysis II		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP411			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3			
Module Level	4	Semester of Delivery	8	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbaky	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Enad Mohammed	e-mail	saadmohamed@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/12/2025	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The objective of Power system analysis is for designing entire power systems consisting of generators, transformers, capacitor banks, shunt elements, transmission lines and so on. Power system analysis makes sure the equipment works together so that the required power is delivered to the load centers at the prescribed voltage and frequency, and no component in the network is overloaded and no-fault condition jeopardizes the system.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	9. Acquiring knowledge of modern techniques that support the development of electrical power stations. 10. Understanding the basic concepts of troubleshooting in electrical power stations and transmission lines. 11. Understanding the fundamentals of electrical power transmission and distribution. 12. Understanding the basics of dealing with electrical power systems. 13. Building the scientific foundation for students in the field of designing and constructing power systems and transmission lines. 14. Training students on modern techniques in electrical fault diagnosis and repair. 15. Studying the fundamental concepts of building high-quality power systems. 16. Equipping students with scientific and practical skills to diagnose and repair faults in electrical power systems.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Introduction; Syllabus; basic components of a power system, single line diagram, per unit analysis, generator, transformer, transmission line and load representation for different power system, Construction of Y-bus and Z-bus, Power-flow problem and equations [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Gauss-Seidel method for solving power-flow equations, Newton-Raphson method for solving power-flow equations, balanced three-phase fault, short-circuit capacity, Bus impedance matrix, Fault analysis using bus impedance matrix, Symmetrical components and unbalanced faults (Review), Economical Operation of Power System neglecting generator limits and line losses [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Economical Operation of Power System with generator limits and line losses. Introduction, Classification of Power System Stability. Dynamic Equation of Synchronous Machine, Stability Analysis Swing equation, Multi machine system, Machines swinging in unison or coherently Power flow under steady state, Steady-state Stability, Transient Stability-Equal area criterion Transient Stability Applications of sudden change in power input, Critical clearing angle and critical clearing time, Application of equal area criterion 1- Sudden loss of one parallel line 2- sudden short circuit on one of parallel lines a) Short circuit at one end of line b) Short circuit at the middle of a line. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1- Electronic illustration tools, such as presentations, slides, images, videos, and others, can be used to clarify concepts and scientific information to students. These tools can be used to illustrate examples and practical applications, present graphs and charts to clarify relationships and processes, and demonstrate results and statistical data. 2- Surprise daily tests can be conducted without prior notice to students to motivate them to regularly review the materials and prepare well for any test. These daily tests can be sudden and short-term, aiming to test students' immediate understanding of the study materials and concepts.

	As for weekly tests, they can be announced in advance to students, giving them sufficient time to prepare. The purpose of weekly tests is to assess the overall progress of students and their understanding of the study materials over a longer period. 3- Students can be given the opportunity to participate in open discussion sessions on the study topics. These sessions can be organized to allow students to discuss scientific materials, exchange ideas and opinions, ask questions, and clarify any doubts. These discussion sessions can be organized as part of the lessons or as independent activities. Additionally, students can be assigned research tasks to explore the latest applications of the scientific subject matter.
--	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	4,8,12	All
	Assignments	5	10	2 to 12	All
	Projects / Lab.	0	0	----	----
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5hr	10	8	All
	Final Exam	3hr	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Introduction of Fault Analysis	
Week 2	Balanced Faults: Importance of short circuit analysis	
Week 3	Assumptions in fault analysis fault analysis using Thevenin's theorem.	
Week 4	Z-bus building algorithm analysis using Z-bus.	
Week 5	Computations of short circuit capacity, Post fault voltage and currents.	
Week 6	MATLAB Applications in balance faults.	
Week 7	Fault Analysis- Unbalanced Faults: Introduction to symmetrical components.	
Week 8	Mid-EXAM	
Week 9	Sequence impedances- sequence circuits of synchronous machine transformer and transmission lines.	
Week 10	Sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line and double line to ground faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus sequence matrix.	
Week 11	MATLAB Applications in unbalance faults.	
Week 12	Stability Analysis: Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability.	
Week 13	Angle and voltage stability- Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system: Development of swing equation.	
Week 14	Equal area criterion, determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kuta fourth order method.	
Week 15	MATLAB Applications in stability analysis.	
Week 16	Final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Power system analysis by Hadi Saadat http://powerunit-ju.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Power-System-Analysis-by-Hadi-Saadat-Electrical-Engineering-libre.pdf	NO
Recommended Texts	Power System Analysis By Emeritus John J. Grainger and William D. Stevenson	NO
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Power System Protection II IIنظم حماية القدرة		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab 7 ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEP412				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	

Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Prof	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Shaker Mahmood Khudher	e-mail	shakeralhyane@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to: - Provide students with a comprehensive understanding of power system protection principles for major components including generators, motors, and transmission lines. - Develop the ability to analyze and evaluate protection schemes for electrical machines under normal and fault conditions. - Introduce the fundamental concepts of distance (impedance) protection, including relay characteristics, comparators, and performance under practical conditions. - Enhance students' knowledge of modern protection techniques, particularly digital (numerical) protective relays and their advantages over conventional systems. - Familiarize students with communication-based protection systems, specifically Power Line Carrier Communication (PLCC), and their applications in transmission networks. - Enable students to integrate and select appropriate protection strategies to ensure reliability, selectivity, and stability in power system operation.
Module Learning Outcomes الدراسية مخرجات التعلم للمادة	At the end of this course, students will be able to: Analyze generator protection systems by identifying fault types and evaluating appropriate protection schemes such as differential and restricted earth fault protection. Design and assess protection schemes for industrial motors, considering electrical, thermal, and mechanical fault conditions. Explain the principles of distance (impedance) protection for high-voltage transmission lines, including impedance measurement and relay operation. Derive and apply phase and magnitude comparator equations, and interpret the duality concept in determining relay characteristics and operating regions. Differentiate between distance relay types (Impedance, Reactance, and Mho) using Argand (R-X) diagrams and evaluate their performance in practical applications. Evaluate distance protection performance under abnormal conditions such as under-reach and over-reach, and recommend suitable mitigation techniques. Explain and apply digital (numerical) protective relay concepts, including basic signal processing techniques and advantages over conventional relays. Describe and evaluate Power Line Carrier Communication (PLCC) and its role in modern transmission line protection schemes. Integrate and select appropriate protection strategies to ensure reliability, selectivity, and stability in power system operation.

	CLO Reference • LO1: Analyze generator protection systems by identifying fault types and evaluating appropriate protection schemes. • LO2: Design and assess protection schemes for industrial motors under various operating and fault conditions. • LO3: Explain the principles of distance (impedance) protection for high-voltage transmission lines. • LO4: Derive and apply phase and magnitude comparator equations and interpret relay characteristics and operating regions. • LO5: Differentiate between distance relay types (Impedance, Reactance, and Mho) using R–X diagrams and evaluate their performance. • LO6: Evaluate distance protection performance under practical conditions such as under-reach and over-reach. • LO7: Explain and apply digital (numerical) protective relay concepts and basic signal processing techniques. • LO8: Describe and evaluate Power Line Carrier Communication (PLCC) in protective relaying systems. • LO9: Integrate and select appropriate protection strategies to ensure reliability, selectivity, and stability in power system operation
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Protection of Generators and Motors Protection of generators: types of faults (stator and rotor), abnormal operating conditions (loss of excitation, over/under voltage and frequency), generator protection schemes including differential protection and restricted earth fault (REF). Protection of industrial motors: types of faults, thermal protection, overcurrent protection, differential protection, and coordination of motor protection systems. [10 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B – Distance Protection of Transmission Lines High voltage transmission line protection using distance (impedance) relays. General equations of phase and magnitude comparators and duality of comparators. Determination of impedance relay characteristics and operating regions. Distance relay types based on Argand (R–X) diagram: impedance, reactance, and Mho relays. Distance protection performance under practical conditions: under-reach and over-reach. [11 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C – Digital Relays and Communication in Protection Digital (numerical) protective relays: principles, advantages, and basic concepts of signal processing (sampling, filtering). Power Line Carrier Communication (PLCC) in protective relaying: principles, components, and applications in transmission line protection. Integration and coordination of protection systems in modern power networks. [6 hrs.] Revision problems and tutorial classes [1 hr.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	

Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through 1. Formal face-to-face lectures, which provide you with a focus on the core analytical material in the course, together with qualitative, alternative explanations to aid your understanding. 2. Tutorials, which allow for exercises in problem solving and allow time for you to resolve problems in understanding of lecture material.
-------------------	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	4,8,12	LO #1-2, 3-5, 6-8
	Assignments	4	10	2 to 12	LO #1-2, 3-5
	Projects / Lab. Report	0	0		
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10	8	LO #1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction
Week 2	Generator Protection
Week 3	Generator Protection (Cont.)
Week 4	Generator Protection Schemes
Week 5	Motor Protection
Week 6	Motor Protection Schemes
Week 7	Distance Protection Basics
Week 8	Midterm Exam
Week 9	Distance Protection – Comparators
Week 10	Distance Relay Characteristics
Week 11	Relay Performance
Week 12	Digital Protective Relays
Week 13	Digital Relay Algorithms
Week 14	PLCC in Protection
Week 15	Review & Integration

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	حماية نظم القدرة / د عبدالغني عبدالرزاق	Yes
Recommended Texts	3- FUNDAMENTALS OF POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION by Y.G. Paithankar and S.R. Bhide, 2003. 4- TRANSMISSION NETWORK PROTECTION: THEORY AND PRACTICE by Yeshwant G. Paithankar.	No

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors

	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	High Voltage Engineering II IIهندسة الضغط العالي		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEP414				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	2/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Dr. Dawood Najem Saleh		e-mail	dnsaij@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/12/2025	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The module aims (derived from the course description) are: 1. To develop advanced knowledge of high voltage systems, measurements, and testing techniques. 2. To analyze over-voltage phenomena (temporary, slow-front, fast-front) and their impact on power systems. 3. To study protection methods such as earthing, shielding, and surge protection. 4. To understand insulation behavior and coordination in high voltage equipment. 5. To prepare students for safe, reliable, and efficient operation of high voltage systems in industry and research.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of the course, students will be able to: 20. Understand High Voltage Fundamentals a. Explain principles of high voltage generation and measurement. b. Analyze electric field distribution and breakdown mechanisms. 21. Study Insulation Materials & Techniques a. Evaluate insulation materials and their behavior. b. Apply insulation coordination in system design. 22. Learn High Voltage Testing & Safety a. Apply standard testing methods for HV equipment. b. Follow safety procedures in HV laboratories. 23. Explore High Voltage Equipment & Applications a. Describe operation of transformers, circuit breakers, and surge arresters. b. Identify industrial and power system applications. 24. Analyze Overvoltages & Protection Techniques a. Explain lightning and switching overvoltages. b. Apply protection methods such as grounding and shielding. 25. Prepare for Industry & Research a. Solve practical high voltage engineering problems. b. Understand modern trends like HVDC and smart grids.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative contents are based on the course topics: • High voltage measurements • High voltage testing • Temporary over-voltages • Slow-front over-voltages • Fast-front over-voltages • Over-voltage protection methods • Earthing systems • Insulation coordination • Tutorial and revision

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	11. Lectures: Traditional lectures can be used to deliver theoretical concepts, principles, and foundational knowledge of high voltage engineering. Instructors can present information using visual aids, multimedia presentations, and demonstrations to enhance understanding. 12. Laboratory Work: Practical laboratory sessions allow students to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. Hands-on experiments involving high voltage equipment, measurement techniques, and diagnostic tools can help students gain practical skills and reinforce theoretical concepts. 13. Case Studies: Engaging students in case studies and real-world examples can provide a deeper understanding of high voltage engineering principles. Analyzing and solving problems encountered in actual high voltage systems can develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

	14. Group Discussions and Brainstorming: Encouraging students to participate in group discussions and brainstorming sessions fosters active learning. It promotes collaboration, idea sharing, and the exploration of different perspectives on high voltage engineering topics. 15. Simulations and Virtual Laboratories: Utilizing computer-based simulations and virtual laboratories can provide a safe and interactive learning environment. Students can simulate high voltage systems, perform experiments, and observe the outcomes, allowing for experimentation and exploration of different scenarios. 16. Guest Lectures and Industry Experts: Inviting guest lecturers from industry or research institutions can provide valuable insights into practical applications, current trends, and emerging technologies in high voltage engineering. It offers students exposure to real-world experiences and industry perspectives. 17. Problem-Solving Exercises: Assigning problem sets and exercises related to high voltage engineering challenges students to apply their knowledge and skills to solve specific problems. These exercises can range from calculations and design tasks to analyzing system failures and proposing solutions. 18. Field Trips and Site Visits: Organizing field trips or site visits to high voltage substations, power plants, or testing facilities allows students to observe high voltage equipment in operation and gain a practical understanding of the engineering practices in real-world settings. 19. Multimedia Resources and Online Platforms: Utilizing multimedia resources, such as video lectures, online tutorials, and interactive learning platforms, can supplement classroom teaching and provide students with additional resources for self-study and revision. 20. Assessment and Feedback: Regular assessments, including quizzes, exams, and projects, help gauge students' understanding and progress. Providing constructive feedback on their performance enables them to identify areas for improvement and reinforce their learning.
--	---

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	3, 6, 10	LO #1, 2,3, and 4
	Assignments	4	10	4, 7, 12	LO #2, 3, 5, 6, 7
	Projects / Lab.	0	0		
	Report	1	10	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5	10	8	LO # 1-8
	Final Exam	3	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	High voltage measurements
Week 2	High voltage testing
Week 3	High voltage testing
Week 4	Temporary over-voltages
Week 5	Slow-front over-voltages
Week 6	Fast-front over-voltages
Week 7	Midterm Exam
Week 8	Over-voltage protection
Week 9	Over-voltage protection
Week 10	Earthing
Week 11	Earthing
Week 12	Insulation coordination
Week 13	Insulation coordination

Week 14	Tutorial / Revision			
Week 15	Additional revision / preparation			
Week 16	Final Exam			
Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text			Available in the Library?
Required Texts	3. Andreas Küchler, High voltage Engineering, Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany, 2018. 4. C.L. Wadhwa, High Voltage Engineering, 2nd ed., New Age International, 2007			Yes
Recommended Texts	E. Kuffel, W.S. Zaengl, and J. Kuffel, High Voltage Engineering: Fundamentals, 2nd edition, Butterworth Heinemann, 2000.			No
Websites				
Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Special Electrical Machines II II مكائن كهربائية خاصة	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical
Module Code	EEP 413	
Number of Credit Hours (Total) /	3/3	

Number of Units (Total)		☐ Seminar	
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery	8
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Ass. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak Mr. Omar Turath Tawfeeq	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Dr. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/12/2025	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	8. To develop skills and understanding of principles of operation of the different types of Special Electrical Machines. 9. To develop skills and knowledge of the construction of Special Electrical Machines. 10. To perform equivalent circuit analysis of the Special Electrical Machines. 11. To portray the torque-speed characteristics of the Special Electrical Machines. 12. To understand the applications of the Special Electrical Machines. 13. This course deals with all operating conditions of the Special Electrical Machines. 14. To explain the advantages and disadvantages of the Special Electrical Machines.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	At the end of this course, students can: 26. Categorize various types of the Special Electrical Machines, and its applications. 27. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Reluctance motor. 28. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Hysteresis motor. 29. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Universal motor. 30. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Repulsion motor. 31. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Stepper motor. 32. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Linear induction motor. 33. Explain the construction, operation and analysis of the Schrage motor. 34. Explain the Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor's (PMSM) construction, operation and analysis. 35. Explain the Pilot excitor synchronous generator with Generator excitation and voltage control systems' types, construction, operation and analysis.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following:

	Part A – Starting Problems and distributed field Introduction about Special Electrical Machines, Single-phase synchronous motors: Variable Reluctance type motors, Switched Reluctance motors, Hysteresis motor. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Equivalent Circuit and Modeling Cases Single-phase AC series commutator motor. The Universal motor. The Repulsion motor. Stepper motors: Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages and disadvantages. Linear induction motors: Types, features and applications. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Special cases and starting Torque Three-phase ac commutator machines. Schrage motor. Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor (PMSM). Pilot excitor synchronous generator, Generator excitation and voltage control systems. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10	3, 10, 12	LO #3,5, and 8
	Assignments	3	10	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 6, 7 and 8
	Projects / Lab.	0	0	----	----
	Report	1	10	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10	8	LO # 1-8
	Final Exam	3hr	60	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction to Special Electrical Machines				
Week 2	Single-phase synchronous motors: Variable reluctance type motors				
Week 3	Switched reluctance motors_1, Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages and disadvantages.				
Week 4	Switched reluctance motors_2, Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages and disadvantages.				
Week 5	Hysteresis motor				
Week 6	Single-phase AC series commutator motor				
Week 7	The Universal motor-1, Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages, and disadvantages.				

Week 8	The Universal motor-2, Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages, and disadvantages.
Week 9	The Repulsion motor.
Week 10	Stepper motors: Types, construction, characteristics, equivalent circuit, applications, advantages and disadvantages.
Week 11	Linear induction motors-1: Types, characteristics, and applications.
Week 12	Linear induction motors-2: Types, characteristics, and applications.
Week 13	Three-phase ac commutator machines: Schrage motor.
Week 14	Pilot excitor synchronous generator
Week 15	Generator excitation and voltage control systems
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Rotating electrical machine, S.K. Sen, 1975 2- Alternating current machines, M.G. Say, 1984 3- Electric Machinery and their Application, J.Hindmarsh 3rd, 1979 4-1989، د.ياسل محمد و د.ضياء علي، مكانن التيار المتناوب	Yes
Recommended Texts	1- Electrical Machinery, A. E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr., Stephen D. Umans, 2003. 2- Electric Machinery Fundamentals, Stephen J. Chapman, 2005 3- Electric Motors and Drives, Austin Hughes, 3rd, 2006	No
Websites	1- Electromechanical Motion Devices, Second Edition, Paul Krause, Oleg Wasynczuk, Steven Pekarek, Wiley-IEEE Press, Year: 2012	No

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Power and Machines Lab. IV مختبرات القدرة والمكانن IV	Module Delivery

Module Type	Core	☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEP418		
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/2		
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery	8
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Prof. (Head of Dept)	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Prof. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Prof. Ahmed Nasser B. Alsammak	e-mail	ahmed_alsammak@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	Power and Machines lab consists of a sum of laboratories that can be listed below:- 1- Machines Laboratory. In this lab. A student can perform a series of experiments on different specialized machines (II). Also in this lab, an AC Motor Drive is used to study methods for controlling a three-phase induction motor, as well as modern methods for motor starting and dynamic braking. This lab is given by (Dr. Wael Hashem, Dr. Saad Enad). 2- Control Laboratory. Demonstrate his/her understanding of the basics of control system laboratory including: Basics of transfer function of any control system and represented in MATLAB software, realization and implementation of control system in time domain and frequency domain response such step response bode plot response, Nichols. PID controller. State space model represents for transfer function of control system. Implement some controller such state variable feedback design and root locus design for speed control of dc servo motor. Principle of Arduino microcontroller with many applications. This lab. is given by (Dr. Ibrahim Ismael, Dr. Hasan Adnan). 3- Transmission Line Laboratory. To study the behavior of transmission lines under the principles of compensation and voltage regulation, along with load flow analysis and fault study. This lab. is given by (Dr. Shakir Mahmood). 4- Renewable Energy Laboratory. Recently, renewable energy has been more popular in household and rural locations due to the reduction of conventional energy sources. This laboratory helps the student to understand and design

	different types of renewable energy, such as photovoltaic energy systems, wind energy systems, etc. This lab. is given by (Dr. Omer Sharaf-aldeen, Raghad Adeeb). 5- High Voltage Laboratory. This lab provides principal knowledge associated with high voltage engineering methods, techniques, and equipment. It is divided into two sections. The first section uses methods to measure the insulation resistance, and the second section measures soil resistance (Dr. Dawood Najem Saleh and Dr. Riyadh Zaki).
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	At completing this course, the student should be able to: 36. Understand the operation of the transmission line. 37. Simulate and analyze all the input and output ratings of the transmission line. 38. Investigate the effect of the faults that occur in the transmission line and the protection 39. device performance. 40. Learn about spatial types of machines used in real life and understand their applications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Dividing and organizing the students into sum of groups and teams. Examine the construction of the universal motor, then determine the brushes' neutral point and find its no-load and full load characteristics while operating on AC and DC. Compare the starting torque for the Universal motor on both AC and DC supply. Dependence of the universal motor speed on the voltage while operating on an AC supply, then observe the effect of removing the compensating winding on both the AC and DC supply. Observe the effect of the universal motor inductive compensation on both AC and DC. Modern methods to control the starting and braking of a three-phase induction motor. State variable feedback design. Root locus design in MATLAB. High Voltage safety Breakdown voltage for the DC field. Soil resistivity test. polarity effects on breakdown voltage. Operation of Boost converters in PV System. Effect of irradiation and temperature on the PV Panel Output Power Generation. The power station and transmission system model short circuit and no-load test on a logic line Exam

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Focus on hands-on experiments that reinforce theoretical concepts. Use a combination of demonstrations, simulations, and real-world case studies to illustrate the functioning of machines and power systems. Encourage problem-solving and data analysis during experiments to foster critical thinking. Incorporate safety protocols and real-time troubleshooting to prepare students for industrial applications. Finally, assess learning through practical reports, quizzes, and project-based assignments.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10	8	All
	Report	10	20	1 to 15	All
	Practical Exam	1	20	8,15	All
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	10	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	40	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Dividing and organizing the students into sum of groups and teams.
Week 2	Examine the construction of the universal motor then determine the brushes neutral point and find its no-load and full load characteristics while operating on AC and DC.

Week 3	Compare the starting torque for the Universal motor on both AC and DC supply. Dependency of the universal motor speed on the voltage while operating on AC supply then observe the effect of removing the compensating winding on both AC and DC supply. Observe the effect of the universal motor inductive compensation on both AC and DC.
Week 4	Root locus design in Matlab.
Week 5	State variable feedback design.
Week 6	Modern methods to control the starting and braking of a three phase induction motor.
Week 7	Operation of Boost converters in PV System.
Week 8	Effect of irradiation and temperature on the PV Panel Output Power Generation.
Week 9	Review
Week 10	Exam
Week 11	Breakdown voltage for DC field.
Week 12	Soil resistivity test.
Week 13	polarity effects on breakdown voltage.
Week 14	The power station and transmission system model short circuit and no-load test on a logic line
Week 15	Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Induction Machines Handbook Transients, Control Principles, Design and Testing, ION BOLDEA. 2- SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS, ION BOLDEA. 3- Feedback Group Company. www.feedback.group.com. 4- Roland S. Burns, " Advanced Control Engineering", University of Plymouth. UK., 2001. 5- B.M. Weedy, Electric Power System, 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2012. 6- William D. Stevenson, Jr, Elements of Power System Analysis, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 1982. 7- John Twidell and Tony Weir "Renewable Energy Resources " second edition 8- Wim Turkenburg "Renewable Energy". 9- JP Holtzhausen , WL Vosloo "High Voltage Engineering Practice and Theory" 2018	Yes
Recommended Texts	Electric Circuits Tenth Edition (James W. Nilsson) 2015	No
Websites	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits (Charles K. Alexander) 2009	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54. will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Physics III الفيزياء III		☑ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☑ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEC 420				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3				
Module Level		4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		Electrical Dept.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael		e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents	
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	To develop applied skills in employing advanced electromagnetic laws to analyze electromechanical energy conversion systems (motors, generators, and relays).

	- To apply physical principles in modeling and optimizing renewable energy systems, specifically solar photovoltaics and wind turbines. - To deepen the understanding of solid-state physics as a foundation for designing and manufacturing power electronic components like Thyristor and Triac.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	- Ability to calculate electromagnetic and electrostatic forces in micro-electromechanical systems (MEMS). - Understanding photon physics and charge carrier dynamics to analyze the efficiency of solar cells. - Analyzing the physical and thermal behavior of Thyristors and Triacs in high-power circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part I: Physics of electromechanical forces, magnetic circuits, and electrostatic relays. Part II: Photon physics, energy bandgaps, solar conversion systems, and wind dynamics. Part III: Advanced semiconductor physics, carrier transport, and fabrication technology for power electronics and thermal sensors.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures - Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. - Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. - Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning - Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback

	Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.
--	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	4	5% (5)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	5% (5)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report				
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	30%(30)	11	3
	Final Exam	1	60% (60)	9	1-4
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Force Physics: Review of Maxwell's equations and Faraday's law applications in generators.
Week 2	Magnetic Circuits: Permeability, Hysteresis, and energy loss in electric motors. Physics of forces between charged plates and MEMS applications.
Week 3	Electrostatic Relays: Physics of forces between charged plates and MEMS applications
Week 4	Renewable Energy: Physics of light and photon absorption in semiconductors.
Week 5	Solar Cells: P-N junction physics under illumination; Short-circuit current and Open-circuit voltage.
Week 6	Energy Efficiency: Physical and environmental factors affecting solar cells (Heat and Shading).
Week 7	Wind Energy: Fluid dynamics, Betz's Law, and converting kinetic motion into electrical energy.
Week 8	Midterm Exam
Week 9	Solid State Physics: Fermi statistics, energy gaps, and doping levels in semiconductors.
Week 10	Transistor Physics: Transport mechanisms (Drift and Diffusion) and Field-Effect in power transistors.
Week 11	Thyristors: Physical structure (PNPN), triggering mechanisms, and controlled breakdown.
Week 12	Triacs: Physics of bidirectional operation and AC power control
Week 13	Thermal Components: Physics of NTC and PTC conductors and thermal protection applications
Week 14	Applied Case Studies: Physical modeling of an integrated system (Solar + Power Electronics).
Week 15	Fabrication Physics: Lithography, deposition, and ion implantation in semiconductor manufacturing.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	<i>Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices – S.O. Kasap</i> <i>Electric Machinery Fundamentals – Stephen J. Chapman.</i>	

Recommended Texts	Physics of Solar Cells – Peter Würfel.	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54. will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Chemistry الكيمياء		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 421				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3				
Module Level		Fourth-P&M	Semester of Delivery		six
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	

Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- Strengthen chemical understanding of materials used in electrical engineering. - Explain chemical degradation and aging of insulation systems. - Support material selection for high-voltage and power applications. - Introduce chemical aspects of energy storage and sustainability. - Prepare students for advanced courses in high-voltage engineering, power systems, and renewable energy.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	- Explain atomic bonding and chemical structure of electrical materials. - Analyze chemical aging and degradation mechanisms in insulation systems. - Describe dielectric behavior of gases and liquids used in power equipment. - Evaluate corrosion and electrochemical effects in grounding systems. - Assess chemical principles behind modern energy storage technologies. - Apply sustainability concepts to electrical engineering materials.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A – Chemical Foundations and Electrical Engineering Materials Atomic structure and periodic trends; chemical bonding and relation to electrical conductivity, dielectric strength, and thermal stability; structure-property relationships in conductors, insulators, and semiconductors. Metals and alloys; PVC, XLPE, epoxy, silicone rubber, ceramics, glass, composite insulation systems, fillers, stabilizers, and additives. [21 hrs.] Part B – Aging, Degradation, and Dielectric Media Oxidation, thermal degradation, hydrolysis, moisture effects, electrical treeing, water treeing, radiation, environmental effects, insulation lifetime, dielectric gases, SF6 chemistry and decomposition, eco-friendly alternatives, mineral and ester transformer oils, contamination, moisture, acidity, dissolved gases, oil aging and regeneration. [21 hrs.] Part C – Electrochemistry, Energy Storage, and Sustainability Electrochemical reactions, corrosion mechanisms, grounding systems, coatings, cathodic protection, battery chemistries, degradation, safety, recycling, environmental impact, green insulation materials, SF6 replacement, and regulatory considerations. [21 hrs.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Lectures, guided problem-solving sessions, practical case studies, self-directed learning using technical references, and continuous feedback through quizzes, assignments, and examinations.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Role of chemistry in electrical engineering
Week 2	Atomic structure and bonding
Week 3	Electrical materials: metals and alloys
Week 4	Polymers and composites in insulation
Week 5	Chemical aging mechanisms
Week 6	Treeing and insulation lifetime
Week 7	Midterm Exam
Week 8	Dielectric gases and SF6
Week 9	Eco-friendly gases such as g3
Week 10	Liquid dielectrics and transformer oils
Week 11	Electrochemistry fundamentals
Week 12	Corrosion and grounding systems
Week 13	Battery chemistry
Week 14	Sustainability and green materials
Week 15	Review and applied case studies
Week 16	Preparatory week before final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	• A.J. Dekker – Electrical Engineering Materials • Dissado & Fothergill – Electrical Degradation and Breakdown in Polymers • Wadhwa – High Voltage Engineering • Selected IEEE / IEC technical reports	
Recommended Texts		
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition

Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

فرع الالكترونيات والاتصالات

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information شمعومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Basics of Electrical Engineering I اسس الهندسة الكهربائية I	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☒ Theory

Module Code	EE101			☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
ECTS Credits	8					
SWL (hr./sem)	200					
Module Level		GI	UGI	Semester of Delivery	1	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)		College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم			e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي		Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Omar Muwafaq Mahmood			e-mail	omer_alymousif@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف		e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023		Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	15. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of DC circuit theory through the application of techniques. 16. To understand voltage, current and power from a given DC circuit. 17. This course deals with the basic concept of DC electrical circuits. 18. This is the basic subject for all DC electrical and electronic circuits. 19. To understand Kirchhoff's current and voltage Laws problems. 20. To perform mesh and Nodal analysis. 21. To perform Thevenin and superposition theory.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	41. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 42. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 43. Summarize what is meant by a basic electric circuit. 44. Describe electrical voltage, current and power. 45. Define Ohm's law. 46. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 47. Discuss the various properties of resistors. 48. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in circuit analysis. 49. Explain the Analysis Methods used in Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values DC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, Passive sign convention and circuit elements, Resistive networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining resistive elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Circuit Theory

	Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to Thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.] Lab. [16 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students’ participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.		
Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	77	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Lab.	2	30% (12)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concept & Units: Electricity & atomic structure of substance, current and current density, current flow, electric circuit, E.M. F& potential difference
Week 2	international system of unit, abbreviation for multiples & sub-multiples, quantities derived from SI units, units of force-energy-torque and power, relation between energy and heat, electric units, efficiency & percentage efficiency, electromechanical equivalent of element
Week 3	Ohm's law, resistivity & conductivity
Week 4	temperature affect, internal resistance of a source, open circuit & short circuit
Week 5	equivalent resistance: Series-parallel-circulating current method-floating source method & grouping of E.M.F. sources, double subscript
Week 6	power calculation in D.C circuit
Week 7	Kirchhoff's laws: KVL-KCL
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	introduction to network theorems, types of source: independent and dependent voltage and current sources and their transformation
Week 10	Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 11	nodal analysis
Week 12	superposition theorem
Week 13	Thevenin's theorem and Norton's theorem

Week 14	maximum power transfer theorem
Week 15	millman theorem, substitution theorem and reciprocity theorem
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
المناهج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
Week	Material Covered			
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components			
Week 2	Lab 2: Introduction to AVO meter (analog and digital)			
Week 3	Lab 3: Introduction to resistance measurements (practical and color code)			
Week 4	Lab 4: resistance temperature affect, internal resistance of a source, open circuit & short circuit			
Week 5	Lab 5: ohm’s Law			
Week 6	Lab 6: series and parallel resistance			
Week 7	Lab 7: resistance delta and star transformation			
Week 8	Lab 8: Kirchhoff's Voltage Law			
Week 9	Lab 9: Kirchhoff's Current Law			
Week 10	Lab 10: implementation of Maxwell’s circulating currents (mesh analysis)			
Week 11	Lab 11: implementation of Nodal analysis			
Week 12	Lab 12: implementation of Superposition theorem			
Week 13	Lab 13: implementation of Thevenin’s / Norton's Theorem			
Week 14	Lab 14: implementation of maximum power transfer theorem			
Week 15	Lab 15: DC power measurements (methods and instrumentations)			
Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text			Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis 7th Edition by William Hayt , Jack Kemmerly , Steven Durbin			Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline of Basic Circuit Analysis, Second Edition (Schaum's Outlines) 2nd Edition, by John O'Malley			No
Websites	DC Electrical Circuit Analysis: A Practical Approach Copyright Year: 2017.			
Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Mathematics I الرياضيات I	Module Delivery

Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE102				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		1
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	أ.م.د. عمر شرف الدين		e-mail		
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Abdulmalek Ahmed		e-mail	Ahmedm86@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		29/03/2026	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	22. Student be able to solve simultaneous liner equations and inequalities involving the square root and modulus function. 23. know addition and double-angle formulas for trigonometric functions and use them to express values of trigonometric functions in the surds form. 24. Student be able to recognize odd, even, periodic, increasing, decreasing functions. 25. understand the operation of composition of functions and the concept of functional inverse. 26. recognize linear, quadratic, power, polynomial, algebraic, rational, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic and logarithmic functions and sketch their graphs. 27. be able to calculate limits by substitution and by eliminating zero denominators. 28. know derivatives of power, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic, logarithmic and inverse trigonometric functions. 29. know the basic rules of differentiation and use them to find derivatives of products and quotients. 30. know the chain rule and use it to find derivatives of composite functions.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	On completion of this course students will be expected to 50. be able to solve algebraic equations and inequalities involving the square root and modulus function. 51. understand the difference between equations and identities, and be able to prove simple identities and inequalities. 52. know addition and double-angle formulas for trigonometric functions and use them to express values of trigonometric functions in the surds form. 53. be able to recognize odd, even, periodic, increasing, decreasing functions. 54. understand the operation of composition of functions and the concept of functional inverse. 55. to able to recognize linear, quadratic, power, polynomial, algebraic, rational, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic and logarithmic functions and sketch their graphs. 56. be able to calculate limits by substitution and by eliminating zero denominators.

	57. be able to calculate limits at infinity of rational functions. 58. know derivatives of power, trigonometric, exponential, hyperbolic, logarithmic and inverse trigonometric functions. 59. know the basic rules of differentiation and use them to find derivatives of products and quotients. 60. know the chain rule and use it to find derivatives of composite functions.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A – Matrices</u> Basic Definitions, Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication, Determinants, The Inverse of a 3 x 3 Matrix, Cramers Rule, Solve equations by Matrices: Gaussian Elimination. the method of finding the inverse of a square matrix, solution of simultaneous linear equations by matrix method. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B - Coordinates and Graphs in the Plane</u> Directions and Quadrants, Distance between Points, Graphs of Equations, Intercepts and More about Graphing, Slope and Equations for Lines: Slope of Non-vertical Lines, Lines that are Parallel or Perpendicular, Point – Slope Equations, Slope – Intercept Equations, Functions and their Graphs, Domains and Ranges are Often Intervals, Even Functions and Odd Functions, Functions Defined in Pieces, Shifts, Circles, and Parabolas: How to Shift a Graph, Equations for Circles in the Plane, Equations for Parabolas, A Review of Trigonometric Functions: Radian Measure, The Six Basic Trigonometric Functions, Calculating Sines and Cosines, Graphs of Trigonometric Functions, Limits and Continuity: Limits, Examples of Limits, The Sandwich Theorem and $(\sin\theta)/\theta$, Limits Involving Infinity, Continuous Functions.. [14 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] <u>Part C- Derivatives</u> Slopes, Tangent Lines, and Derivatives, Defining Slopes and Tangent Lines, The Derivative of a function, The Slope of Lines, Differentiation Rules: Integer Powers, Multiples, Sums, and Differences, Second and Higher Order Derivatives, Negative Integer Powers of x, Velocity, Speed, and Other Rate of Change: Velocity, Speed, Acceleration, Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions: The Derivative of the Sine, The Derivative of the Cosine, The Derivative of the Other Basic Functions, The Chain Rule: Integer Powers of Differentiable Functions, Derivative Formulas that Include the Chain Rule, Implicit Differentiation and Fractional Powers: Lenses, Tangents, and Normal Lines, Using Implicit Differentiation to Find Derivatives of Higher Order, Fractional Powers of Differentiable Functions, Linear Approximations and Differentials. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6

Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150
---	-----

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	LO #2, 5, 8, 9 and 11
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
	Homework	3	12% (12)	4,8,10	LO #2-3, 4-7 and 8-9
	Report	1	8% (8)	8	
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-9
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Matrices: Basic Definitions, Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication, Determinants, The Inverse of a 3 x 3 Matrix, Creamers Rule.
Week 2	Solve equations by Matrices: Gaussian Elimination. the method of finding the inverse of a square matrix, solution of simultaneous linear equations by matrix method.
Week 3	Coordinates and Graphs in the Plane: Directions and Quadrants, Distance between Points, Graphs of Equations, Intercepts and More about Graphing.
Week 4	Slope and Equations for Lines: Slope of Non-vertical Lines, Lines that are Parallel or Perpendicular, Point – Slope Equations, Slope – Intercept Equations.
Week 5	Functions and their Graphs: Domains and Ranges are Often Intervals, Even Functions and Odd Functions, Functions Defined in Pieces.
Week 6	Shifts, Circles, and Parabolas: How to Shift a Graph, Equations for Circles in the Plane, Equations for Parabolas.
Week 7	A Review of Trigonometric Functions: Radian Measure, The Six Basic Trigonometric Functions, Calculating Sines and Cosines, Graphs of Trigonometric Functions.
Week 8	Limits and Continuity: Limits, Examples of Limits, The Sandwich Theorem and $(\sin\theta)/\theta$, Limits Involving Infinity, Continuous Functions.
Week 9	Derivatives: Slopes, Tangent Lines, and Derivatives, Defining Slopes and Tangent Lines The Derivative of a function, The Slope of Lines.
Week 10	Differentiation Rules: Integer Powers, Multiples, Sums, and Differences Second and Higher Order Derivatives, Negative Integer Powers of x.
Week 11	Velocity, Speed, and Other Rate of Change: Velocity, Speed, Acceleration
Week 12	Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions: The Derivative of the Sine, The Derivative of the Cosine, The Derivative of the Other Basic Functions.
Week 13	The Chain Rule: Integer Powers of Differentiable Functions, Derivative Formulas that Include the Chain Rule.
Week 14	Implicit Differentiation: Lenses, Tangents, and Normal Lines Using Implicit Differentiation to Find Derivatives of Higher Order.
Week 15	Fractional Powers: Fractional Powers of Differentiable Functions, Linear Approximations and Differentials.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus, Thirteenth Edition, by George B. Thomas,	Yes

Recommended Texts	Calculus, Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists, 2002, by Huw Fox and Bill Bolton.	No
Websites	Khan Academy math (https://www.khanacademy.org)	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Engineering Drawing الرسم الهندسي	Module Delivery

Module Type	Support	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE103		
ECTS Credits	4		
SWL (hr./sem)	100		
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery	1
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم	e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Sura Mohammad Adil Alhayali	e-mail	sura_alhayali@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني
Scientific Committee Approval Date	24/03/2026	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	31. To develop the engineer's ability to imagine projections and their models. 32. Engineering drawing exercises hand movement to complete quick sketches. 33. This course deals with theory of Orthographic Projection. 34. This is the basic subject for isometric drawing. 35. To teach students engineering drawings using AutoCAD program, and this includes both theoretical lectures and Lab. 36. To help students to use AutoCAD for engineering drawings efficiently in their designs & projects.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	61. Absorbing all the engineering characteristics of an object or a product in a clear manner. 62. Know the tools used in engineering drawing and how to use them correctly 63. understand and apply the basics of engineering processes. 64. Conclude projections and isometric for each geometric figure and recognize its dimensions. 65. students will be able to use AutoCAD commands to make drawings 66. create & insert symbols, dimension in a drawing, create blocks, and plot drawings with certain scales.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A – tools, lines, scale, Engineering processes (part 1) & getting started, view commands</u> Introduction to engineering drawing, learn about engineering tools and how to use them. Types of pens, Billboard layout and address field preparation. Types of lines [3 hrs.] Classwork 1. [2 hrs.] Defining the drawing scale and its types, apply and draw engineering processes [3 hrs.] Classwork 2. [2 hrs.] Lab: Getting started, view Commands [10 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Engineering processes (part 2) , Orthographic Projection (part 1) & Drawing, modify I Commands</u> Draw tangents, Types of projections resulting from vertical projection. [6 hrs.] Classwork 3. [2 hrs.] , Classwork 4. [2 hrs.]

	Lab: Drawing Commands, modify I Commands [10 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Orthographic Projection (part 2) , Isometric Drawing & Modify II, Dimensions , text Commands Arrangement and drawing of projections, draw the isometrically axis, Imagine and draw the isometrically body [8 hrs.] Classwork 5. [2 hrs.] , Classwork 6. [2 hrs.] Lab: Modify II Commands, Dimension Commands, Text Commands [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية						
As		Time/Number	(Marks)	Weight	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	2×4=8	8%		LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments (H.W)	4	4×2=8	8%		LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Assignments (C.W)	2	2×2=4	4%		
	Lab.	4	4×5=20	20%		All
	Report	0	0	0%		----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10	10%		LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50	50%		All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered

Week 1	Introduction and definition of engineering drawing, learn about engineering tools, Types of pens used, Drawing board layout
Week 2	Types of lines in engineering drawing, Defining the drawing scale and its types
Week 3	Classwork 1
Week 4	Engineering processes (part 1): Teaching students how to apply and draw line relationships
Week 5	Classwork 2
Week 6	Engineering processes (part 2): Making tangents, reverse curves
Week 7	Classwork 3
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Orthographic Projection (part 1): theory of Orthographic Projection, combination of views
Week 10	Classwork 4
Week 11	Orthographic Projection (part 1): Arrangement and drawing of projections
Week 12	Classwork 5
Week 13	Isometric Drawing, I: draw the isometrically axis, Imagine and draw the isometrically body
Week 14	Classwork 6
Week 15	Isometric Drawing II: isometric circles
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: start a new drawing, user Interface, units, limits
Week 2	Lab 2: grid, snap, absolute & relative coordinate system, ortho.
Week 3	Lab 3: zoom, pan, osnap, polar tracking
Week 4	Lab 4: pline, pedit, selecting object, erase
Week 5	Lab 5: ltype, ltscale.
Week 6	Lab 6: line, arc, circle, ellipse
Week 7	Lab 7: polygon, rectangle
Week 8	Lab 8: copy, move, mirror, trim, rotate
Week 9	Lab 9: scale, undo, redo, stretch, divide
Week 10	Lab 10: extend, offset.
Week 11	Lab 11: array, Lweight, Measure
Week 12	Lab 12: Fillet, Chamfer, Explode
Week 13	Lab 13: Text, Mtext, Area
Week 14	Lab 14: Dimensions & Leaders, color
Week 15	Lab 15: Block, plot.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology , By French & Vierk , Steven Durbin , Twelve Edition	No
	كتاب الرسم الهندسي المساعد تأليف : أ.م. ثامر محمد نوري & م. سري عبد الرزاق مجيد ، 2021	
Recommended Texts	كتاب الرسم الهندسي تأليف : الأستاذ عبد الرسول الخفاف ، 1986	No
	الرسم المعماري والهندسي بمساعدة الحاسوب تأليف : د. عماد هاني العلاف ، 2018	No
	اساسيات الرسم الهندسي تأليف : احمد نظام محمد الحيايي ، 2022	No
Websites	دروس تعليم اوتوكاد 2014 : https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x31bg6x	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information
معلومات المادة الدراسية

Module Title	Physics I الفيزياء I			Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic			☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE104					
ECTS Credits	4					
SWL (hr./sem)	100					
Module Level		UGx11	1	Semester of Delivery		1
Administering Department		(Electrical Engineering)		College	(Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak			e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof		Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael			e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Mr. Omar Turath		e-mail	omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		29/11/2025		Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	37. To understand many principles and units and their abbreviations correctly in the physics, such as State SI units, determine whether a physical quantity is a vector or a scalar, and distinguish between kinematic and kinetic energy. 38. To understand Differentiate between static and kinetic friction, and solve friction problems; State and apply Hooke's law for ideal springs; Define work, and calculate the work done by a constant force in one and two dimensions. 39. This course deals with Define, calculate, and distinguish between distance and displacement, average and instantaneous speed and velocity, and average and instantaneous acceleration; State, explain, and apply Newton's three laws of motion. 40. This course deals with the basic concept of the State the work-energy theorem, and use it to solve problems; Apply the principle of conservation of mechanical energy to solve simple problems in mechanics; Calculate both kinetic and potential energy; Calculate the power. 41. To develop problem, solve problems using Newton's law of universal gravitation and calculate the gravitation for different locations (i.e., Earth, Moon, Sun and etc.); Derive the equation of continuity for fluids. 42. To perform and analysis of heat transfer through the facades of the buildings; Define and describe the flow of heat through a material by direct molecular contact (conduction); Derive the equation of heat transfer by conduction. 43. To understand energy level and atomic structure through energy-band theory of materials; Internal structure of materials of materials including metals, insulators and semiconductors; Electrical conduction and characteristics of the all materials such as conductivity, Mobility, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, and electronic emission. 44. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 45. To model small signal and large signal of the active electronic devices such as DC load line and AC load line concept.
Module Learning Outcomes	67. Determine whether a physical quantity is a vector or a scalar; State, explain, and apply Newton's three laws of motion; State and apply Hooke's law for ideal springs; State the work-energy theorem, and use it to solve problems; Express Newton's laws in

مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	terms of rates of change of linear momentum; Calculate the pressure and density of fluid at different depth. 68. Define and describe the Bohr model of an atom; Define electron, proton, neutron, and nucleus; Explain electron shells and orbits; Explain insulators, conductors, and semiconductors and how they differ; Define valence band and conduction band Compare a semiconductor atom to a conductor atom. 69. Understanding of the fundamental concepts of current and voltage; Explain the of electrical circuit element and its objects; Define Ohm's Law; Define Power and Energy; Calculate Power and Energy. 70. Describe Analysis the Electric Circuits in Parallel and Series connection; Define Kirchhoff's law; Analysis the Electric Circuits using Kirchhoff's law; Solve problems using Kirchhoff's law; Explain the electrical symbol for a diode; Define bias and its effect on the depletion region; Define barrier potential and its effects; Several Diode Applications. 71. Discuss the various properties of diodes and transistors. 72. Explain the homo-junction and Hetero-junction materials such as PN junction diodes, PNP transistors, and NPN transistors. 73. Explain the other types of semiconductor diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Introduction to physics</u> Physics quantities, Length, mass and time; Kinematics; Position, Displacement and Distance; Speed, Velocity and Acceleration; Forces and motion; Mass and gravity force; Newton's three laws of motion. Spring forces and Hooke's law; Friction forces; Uniform circular motion; Work; Kinetic and Potential Energy; The work-kinetic energy theorem; Conservation of total mechanical energy; and Power. Linear momentum; Momentum and kinetic energy; Rate of change of linear momentum and Newton's laws; Law of conservation of linear momentum; Impulse; and Simple Harmonic Motion. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Atoms:</u> Atoms Structure; Atomic Energy Level; and Materials Used in Electronics. Current and Voltage; electrical circuit; and Ohm's Law. Power and Energy; and Parallel and Series Networks. Kirchhoff's Law. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Diode Circuit Applications:</u> p-n junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics, charge-control description of a diode, Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times, diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions Rectifiers, Zener diodes voltage regulators, clipping circuits, clamping circuits and wave form generation. Other Types of Semiconductor Diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic. Transistors Principle of Operation and type, Transistor biasing circuits, Application Circuit. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2

Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	67	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15 % (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	Continuous	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Introduction to physics; Standards of length, mass and time; Scalar and Vector quantities; Kinematics; Position, Displacement and Distance; Speed, Velocity and Acceleration; Forces and motion; Mass and gravity force; Newton’s three laws of motion.	
Week 2	Spring forces and Hooke’s law; Friction forces; Uniform circular motion; Work; Kinetic and Potential Energy; The work-kinetic energy theorem; Conservation of total mechanical energy; and Power.	
Week 3	Linear momentum; Momentum and kinetic energy; Rate of change of linear momentum and Newton’s laws; Law of conservation of linear momentum; Impulse; and Simple Harmonic Motion.	
Week 4	Universal gravitation; Newton’s law of universal gravitation; Free-fall acceleration and the gravitational force; and Solve problems using Newton’s law of universal gravitation and calculate the gravitation for different locations.	
Week 5	Fluid mechanics; Pressure and density of fluid at different depth; Hydrostatic pressure; Pascal’s principle and the operation of a hydraulic lift; Buoyant forces and Archimedes’s principle; the equation of continuity for fluids; and the Bernoulli’s equation.	
Week 6	Basic of Architectural Physics; and Solar Radiation.	
Week 7	Basic of Architectural Physics; and Solar Radiation.	
Week 8	Sound; Noise; Sound Intensity	
Week 9	Sound Insulation; and Thermal Behavior of Materials	
Week 10	Atoms Structure; Atomic Energy Level; and Materials Used in Electronics.	
Week 11	Current and Voltage; electrical circuit; and Ohm’s Law.	
Week 12	Introduction of Diodes, current-voltage characteristics of diode. Forward and reverse biasing of diodes, Temperature effects for diode characteristics.	
Week 13	Diode Circuit Applications: Rectifiers, clipping circuits, clamping circuits.	
Week 14	Zener diodes voltage regulators, and wave form generation. Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.	
Week 15	Introduction of transistors, Principle of Operation and type. Current-Voltage characteristics of transistors, DC Load line with state Q-Point. Transistors biasing circuits.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes

Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). "SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES". 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Mechanics Engineering الهندسة الميكانيكية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Support		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE105				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level		Gx11 UGI			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Mohammed Tariq Yaseen		e-mail	mtyaseen@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor

Module Tutor	Dr.ammar younis Ibrahim	e-mail	drammar2020@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني
Scientific Committee Approval Date	08/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	46. The module aims of Mechanical and Thermodynamics typically include providing students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and applications of mechanical engineering and thermodynamics. The specific aims may vary depending on the educational institution or course, but here are some common objectives: 47. Understanding Fundamental Concepts: The module aims to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and principles of mechanical engineering and thermodynamics. This includes topics such as mechanics, kinematics, dynamics, energy, heat transfer, and thermodynamic processes. 48. Analytical and Problem-Solving Skills: The module aims to develop students' analytical and problem-solving skills related to mechanical and thermodynamic systems. This involves teaching them how to apply mathematical and scientific principles to solve engineering problems, analyze mechanical systems, and evaluate thermodynamic processes. 49. Thermodynamic Systems: The module aims to familiarize students with the behavior of thermodynamic systems and their applications. This includes studying topics such as the laws of thermodynamics, properties of pure substances, gas laws, energy conversion processes, power cycles, and refrigeration cycles. 50. Heat Transfer: The module aims to teach students about the principles of heat transfer and its applications in engineering. This involves studying modes of heat transfer, including conduction, convection, and radiation, as well as heat exchangers, thermal insulation, and heat transfer analysis in various systems. 51. Mechanical Systems and Dynamics: The module aims to provide students with an understanding of mechanical systems and their dynamics. This includes topics such as statics, dynamics, forces, motion, and mechanical components like gears, bearings, and linkages.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Mechanical Engineering: 74. Apply fundamental principles of mechanics to analyze and solve engineering problems. 75. analyze mechanical components and systems considering factors such as strength, stiffness, and safety. 76. knowledge of thermodynamics and fluid mechanics to analyze energy conversion systems. Thermodynamics: 77. Understand the basic concepts and laws of thermodynamics, including energy, entropy, and the First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics. 78. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze and solve problems related to heat transfer, work, and energy conversion. 79. Analyze thermal systems, including power cycles, refrigeration cycles, and heat exchangers. 80. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze combustion processes and internal combustion engines. 81. Apply thermodynamic principles to analyze renewable energy systems, such as solar and wind power systems. 82. Understand the impact of thermodynamics on environmental sustainability and energy efficiency.
Indicative Contents	Indicative content includes the following.

المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A Static: Force system, Units system, Forces + Components, Resultant, Moment and Couples, Equilibrium, Centroid, Moment of Inertia, Friction. Revision problem and tutorial classes. [15 hr.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B Dynamics: Rectilinear motion, Curvilinear motion, Projectile, Circular motion, Acceleration Components (Rectangular Comp., Normal Tangential Comp.), Kinetic -2nd Law of Newton. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C Thermodynamics: Properties of Substance, Pressure and Temperature, Work and Energy, Ideal Gas, First Law of Thermodynamics, 2nd Law of Thermodynamics. Hook's law. [15 hr.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5,10	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Projects	0	0% (0)	----	-----
	Report	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	8	LO # 4-8
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Static: Force system
Week 2	Units system, Forces and Components
Week 3	Resultant, Moment and Couples
Week 4	Equilibrium and Centroid
Week 5	Moment of Inertia and Friction
Week 6	Dynamics: Rectilinear motion
Week 7	Curvilinear motion, Projectile and Circular motion

Week 8	Midterm Exam	
Week 9	Acceleration Components (Rectangular Comp., Normal Tangential Comp.)	
Week 10	Kinetic - 2nd Law of Newton	
Week 11	Thermodynamics: Properties of Substance and Pressure and Temperature	
Week 12	Work and Energy and Ideal Gas	
Week 13	First Law of Thermodynamics	
Week 14	2nd Law of Thermodynamics	
Week 15	Hook's law	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts		
Recommended Texts		
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Computer 1 الحاسوب 1	Module Delivery
Module Type	Basic	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial
Module Code	UOM1031	
ECTS Credits	3	

SWL (hr./sem)	75		☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level	First Level	Semester of Delivery		One
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Department	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD	
Module Tutor	Aws Thamir Mayouf	e-mail	awsthamir@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The module aims to prepare students to work with computers. It also teaches students the fundamentals of computers and their components. Students will learn about computer operating systems, with a focus on Windows. Students will also learn how to use Microsoft Office applications: Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. The ability to identify, analyze, and solve complex engineering problems based on the principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. 2. The ability to acquire and apply new knowledge using appropriate learning strategies. 3. The ability to participate in and work professionally and ethically on multidisciplinary teams and projects. Students who pass this module are expected to learn the following topics: 1. Computers and operating systems 2. Software and hardware interaction 3. Windows File Management 4. Operating System Customization 5. Computer Hardware 6. Monthly Lab Exam 7. Exploring Microsoft Office 8. Getting Started with MS Word Essentials 9. Editing and Formatting Documents 10. Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials 11. Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets 12. Creating Formulas and Charting Data 13. Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials 11. Organizing and Enhancing Slides 12. Creating Presentations
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Computers and Operating System [6 hr] Software and Hardware Interaction [6 hr] Windows File Management [3 hr] Operating System Customization [3 hr] Computer Hardware [3 hr] Exploring Microsoft Office [1.5 hr] Getting Started with MS Word Essentials [1.5 hr] Editing and Formatting Documents [3 hr] Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials [3 hr] Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets [3 hr] Creating Formulas and Charting Data [3 hr] Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials [3 hr] Organizing and Enhancing Slides [1.5 hr] Creating Presentations [1.5 hr]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy for teaching this module is to encourage student participation in laboratory activities and refine and expand their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, laboratory work, and external research involving computer technology that interests students. 1. Lectures: - Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts and practical applications. - Emphasis is placed on fundamental understanding, practical application, and actual use of the software. 2. Problem-solving sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving real problems related to the software. - Students practice the fundamentals of the software. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning: - Individual or group mini-projects involve the practical use of the software. 4. Self-Directed Learning: - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support a deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback: - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, labs, and reports.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	4, 11	LO#Q1: 1-2, Q2: 7-9
	Assignments	2	5% (5)	3, 10	LO#A1: 1-2, A2: 7-9
	Lab	10	20% (20)	CONTINUES	All
	Report	1	5% (5)	14	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hrs.	10% (10)	9	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hrs.	50% (50)		
Total assessment			100% (100)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Computers and Operating System
Week 2	Computers and Operating System (continue)
Week 3	Software and Hardware Interaction
Week 4	Software and Hardware Interaction (continue)

Week 5	Windows File Management
Week 6	Operating System Customization
Week 7	Computer Hardware
Week 8	Exploring Microsoft Office and Getting Started with MS Word Essentials
Week 9	Mid-Term Exam
Week 10	Editing and Formatting Documents
Week 11	Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials
Week 12	Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets
Week 13	Creating Formulas and Charting Data
Week 14	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials
Week 15	Organizing and Enhancing Slides and Creating Presentations
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الأسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Computers and Operating System
Week 2	Computers and Operating System (continue)
Week 3	Software and Hardware Interaction
Week 4	Software and Hardware Interaction (continue)
Week 5	Windows File Management
Week 6	Operating System Customization
Week 7	Computer Hardware
Week 8	Exploring Microsoft Office and Getting Started with MS Word Essentials
Week 9	Mid-Term Exam
Week 10	Editing and Formatting Documents
Week 11	Getting Started with MS Excel Essentials
Week 12	Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets
Week 13	Creating Formulas and Charting Data
Week 14	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint Essentials
Week 15	Organizing and Enhancing Slides and Creating Presentations

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	2015 Computer Literacy BASICS: A Comprehensive Guide to IC3 Connie Morrison, Dolores Wells, Lisa RuffoloCengage Learning. ISBN: 128576658X	Available as PDF
Recommended Texts	IC3 GS5 Certification Guide Using Windows 10 & Office 2016	
Websites	Google Classroom	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors

	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Arabic Language 1		Module Delivery		
اسم المنهج	اللغة العربية 1		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar		
Module Type	اساسي				
Module Code	UOM1011				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr/sem)	50				
الحمل الكلي					
Module Level / المستوى		UGx11 1	Semester of Delivery / سحب المنهج		1
Administering Department		ENV8	College	ENG4	
القسم الإداري			الكلية		
Module Leader			e-mail		
اسم التدريسي			البريد الالكتروني		
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Leader's Qualification		
Module Tutor			e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		-----	e-mail	E-mail	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		26/11/2023	Version Number	2.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	لا يوجد		Semester
Co-requisites module	لا يوجد		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	الهدف من هذا الفصل الدراسي هو تعريف الطلاب بالموضوعات الرئيسية لمادة اللغة العربية. سيغطي الفصل الدراسي المتطلبات الأساسية لتعاريف اللغة العربية، قواعد نحوية للأزمنة، تنمية القدرات النحوية لصيغ المفرد والجمع والممنوع من الجرد، بالإضافة الى البلاغة والتطبيق. وفي نهاية الفصل، سيكون لدى الطلاب معرفة واسعة بالمفاهيم وسيتم تحقيق ذلك من خلال المحاضرات النظرية والدروس والواجبات البتية والتقارير ذات الصلة بالمواضيع المطروقة.

Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	CLO1: تعريف الطالب بألفاظ اللغة العربية الصحيحة وتراكيبها وأساليبها السليمة بطريقة مشوقة وجذابة. CLO2: أن يستغل الطالب وقت فراغه بالقراءة والاطلاع والرجوع إلى المكتبة. CLO3: تمكين الطالب من القراءة الصحيحة، وأن يكتسب القدرة على استعمال اللغة استعمالاً صحيحاً في الاتصال مع الآخرين. CLO4: تنمية الذوق الأدبي لدى الطالب حتى يدرك النواحي الجمالية في أساليب الكلام ومعانيه وصورة. CLO5: تنمية قدرة ومهارة الطالب الإملائية والخطية بحيث يستطيع الكتابة الصحيحة للكتب والمخاطبات الرسمية. CLO6: تمكين الطالب على كتابة التقارير العملية والنظرية والعروض التقديمية بلغة عربية واضحة وصحيحة. CLO7: القدرة على اكتساب وتطبيق المعرفة الجديدة واستخدام استراتيجيات تعليم مناسبة. CLO8: القدرة على المشاركة والعمل بمهنية وإخلاقية للعمل في فرق متعددة التخصصات.				
	Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	الجزء الأول: مقدمة عن اللغة العربية (4 ساعات) • مقدمة عن اللغة العربية • تعريف اللغة العربية ومميزاتها الجزء الثاني: قواعد نحوية وتشمل: (6 ساعات) • الفعل الماضي • الفعل الماضي • الأفعال الخمسة الجزء الثالث: تنمية القواعد النحوية وتشمل: (6 ساعات) • المثنى والجمع (المذكر السالم والمؤنث السالم) • التعجب • الممنوع من الصرف • المجرد والمزيد الجزء الرابع: البلاغة والتطبيق (8 ساعات) • الاستعارة • الجناس • الطباق • التشبيه الجزء الخامس: قواعد املائية: (3 ساعات) سوف يتم تعريف الطالب عن الأخطاء الاملائية الشائعة وطرق تجنبها بالإضافة الى كتابة المخاطبات الادرية. الجزء السادس: قواعد العد والمعدود: (3 ساعات) تعريف الطالب بقواعد واحكام العد والمعدود في اللغة العربية.			
		Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
		Strategies الاستراتيجيات	توسيع مدارك الطلاب لمادة اللغة العربية، والإلمام بالمفاهيم الأساسية للغة العربية والبلاغة، والقدرة على التمييز بين الأزمنة. يحتوي هذه الفصل على العديد من المكونات التي تشمل دراسة المحاضرات والبرامج التعليمية والمناقشة والواجبات المنزلية ومنصات التعلم الإلكتروني. سيتم تدريس الدورة باللغة العربية، ويجب تقديم جميع المهام الإلزامية في غضون المواعيد النهائية للقبول في الامتحان.		
		Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعاً			
		Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعياً	2.2
		Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعياً	1.1
		Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	50		
Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative Assessment التقويم التكويني	Quizzes الكويز	3	6% (18)	4, 9, and 13	All
	H.W Assignments الواجبات البيتية	2	4% (8)	5, 11	CLO4, CLO5, and CLO6
	Seminars	1	6% (6)	12	All

	السمنار				
	On-site Assignment واجبات داخل الصف	2	4% (8)	6, 10	CLO4, CLO5, and CLO6
Summative Assessment التقويم التلخيصي	Midterm Exam امتحان نصف الفصل	2 hrs	10% (10)	7	All
	Final Exam الامتحان النهائي	3 hrs	50% (50)	16	All
Total Assessment / التقويم النهائي			100% (100 Marks)		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
Week	Material Covered / المواضيع المغطاة				
Week 1	مقدمة عن اللغة العربية وتعريف اللغة العربية ومميزاتها				
Week 2	قواعد نحوية: الفعل الماضي				
Week 3	قواعد نحوية: الفعل المضارع				
Week 4	قواعد نحوية: الأفعال الخمسة				
Week 5	تنمية القواعد النحوية: المثنى والجمع (المذكر السالم والمؤنث السالم)				
Week 6	تنمية القواعد النحوية: التعجب، الممنوع من الصرف والمجرد والمزيد				
Week 7	الامتحان الفصلي				
Week 8	البلاغة والتطبيق: الاستعارة				
Week 9	البلاغة والتطبيق: الجناس				
Week 10	البلاغة والتطبيق: الطباق				
Week 11	البلاغة والتطبيق: التشبيه				
Week 12	الأخطاء الإملائية				
Week 13	المخاطبات الإدارية				
Week 14	قواعد واحكام العد والمعدود				
Week 15	قواعد واحكام العد والمعدود				
Week 16	الامتحان النهائي				
Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)					
Week	Material Covered / المواضيع المغطاة				
Week 1	لا يوجد				
Week 2	لا يوجد				
Week 3	لا يوجد				
Week 4	لا يوجد				
Week 5	لا يوجد				
Week 6	لا يوجد				
Week 7	لا يوجد				
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text الاسم			Available in the Library? هل متوفر في المكتبة؟	
Required Texts المنهج المطلوب	جامع الدروس العربية / مصطفى الغلاييني			نعم	
Recommended Texts المنهج الموصى به	النحو الوافي / عيسى حسن			نعم	
Websites المواقع الالكترونية	https://uomosul.edu.iq/en/engineering/environmental-engineering-dept/				
Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	

(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Basics of Electrical Engineering II		Module Delivery	
		اسس الهندسة الكهربائية II		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE108			
ECTS Credits	8			
SWL (hr./sem)	200			
Module Level		Gx1	UGI	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)		College
Module Leader		اسم رئيس القسم		UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي		البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Tutor		Dr. Omar Muwafaq Mahmood		e-mail
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف		omer_alymousif@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023		e-mail
				بريده الالكتروني
		Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	52. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of AC circuit theory through the application of techniques. 53. To understand voltage, current and power from a given AC circuit.

	54. This course deals with the basic concept of AC electrical circuits. 55. This is the basic subject for all AC electrical and electronic circuits. 56. To understand Kirchhoff's current and voltage Laws problems. 57. To perform mesh and Nodal analysis. 58. To perform Thevenin and superposition theory. 59. To understand the resonant circuits.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	83. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 84. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 85. Summarize what is meant by a basic AC electric circuit. 86. Describe electrical AC voltage, current and power. 87. Define Ohm's law in AC circuits. 88. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 89. Discuss the various properties of impedance. 90. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in AC circuit analysis. 91. Explain the Analysis Methods used in AC Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values AC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, circuit elements, impedance networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B - Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining impedances elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C - Circuit Theory Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to Thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory, the resonant circuits. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.] Lab. [16 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	123	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	8
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	77	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All

	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concept & Units in AC circuits, waveforms of AC sources
Week 2	Average and RMS values, Form Factor, Crest Factor
Week 3	Ohm's law, impedance and admittance calculations
Week 4	equivalent impedance: Series-parallel and delta – star transformation
Week 5	power calculation in A.C circuit and power factor
Week 6	Kirchhoff's laws: KVL-KCL
Week 7	Phasor diagram
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	introduction to network theorems, types of source: independent and dependent voltage and current sources and their transformation
Week 10	Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 11	nodal analysis
Week 12	superposition theorem
Week 13	Thevenin's theorem and Norton's theorem
Week 14	maximum power transfer theorem
Week 15	Resonant circuits
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components
Week 2	Lab 2: Introduction to AVO meter (using in AC circuits) and oscilloscope
Week 3	Lab 3: Introduction to AC function generator
Week 4	Lab 4: ohm's Law application in AC circuit
Week 5	Lab 5: series and parallel impedance, delta and star transformation
Week 6	Lab 6: Kirchhoff's Voltage Law
Week 7	Lab 7: Kirchhoff's Current Law
Week 8	Lab 8: implementation of Maxwell's circulating currents (mesh analysis)
Week 9	Lab 9: implementation of Nodal analysis
Week 10	Lab 10: implementation of Superposition theorem
Week 11	Lab 11: implementation of Thevenin's / Norton's Theorem
Week 12	Lab 12: implementation of maximum power transfer theorem
Week 13	Lab 13: AC power measurements (methods and instrumentations)
Week 14	Lab 14: power factor measurements
Week 15	Lab 15: resonance circuits validation

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis 7th Edition by William Hayt , Jack Kemmerly , Steven Durbin	Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline of Basic Circuit Analysis, Second Edition (Schaum's Outlines) 2nd Edition, by John O'Malley	No
Websites	AC Electrical Circuit Analysis: A Practical Approach Copyright Year: 2017.	

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Mathematics II		Module Delivery		
	الرياضيات II				
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE109				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UGI			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	أ.م.د. عمر شرف الدين		e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Abdulmalek Ahmed		e-mail	Ahmedm86@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		29/03/2026	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- Help students communicate mathematical ideas through the practice of proper mathematical otations. 1. Provide students with a strong support for basic learning calculus concepts: limits, derivatives, and integration.

	2. Help students communicate mathematical ideas through the practice of proper mathematical notations. 3. Help students to verify mathematical ideas through the practice of proper mathematical proof techniques. 4. Developing mathematical thinking and understanding in students by guiding them towards deep thinking rather than “memorizing all the rules”. 5. Increase students’ awareness of alternate means of learning such as group study, as well as strategies that will enhance the learning of mathematics.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. how to calculate the area under and between curves. 2. interpret a volume of revolution of a function’s graph around a given axis as a (Riemann) sum of disks or cylindrical shells, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 3. express the length of a curve as a (Riemann) sum of linear segments, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 4. express the surface area of revolution of a function’s graph around a given axis as a (Riemann) sum of rings, convert to definite integral form and compute its value. 5. antidifferentiate products of functions by parts. 6. recognize and implement appropriate techniques to anti-differentiate products of trigonometric functions. 7. devise and apply a trigonometric substitution in integrals involving Pythagorean Quotients. 8. decompose a rational integrand using partial fractions. 9. determine convergence of improper integrals with discontinuities in their domain or infinite limits of integration.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Definite Integrals</u> Areas between Curves: The Basic Formula, Curves That Cross Boundaries with Changing Formulas, Integrating with Respect to y, Combining Integrals with Formulas from Geometry, Volumes of Solids of Revolution: Disc Method, Washer Method, Cylindrical Shells Method, Lengths of Curves in the Plane: The Basic Formula, Dealing with Discontinuities in dy/dx, The Short Differential Formula, Area of Surfaces of Revolution: The Basic Formula, Revolution about the y-axis, The Short Differential Form. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] <u>Techniques of Integration:</u> Basic Integration Formulas: Algebraic Procedures and Trigonometric Identities, Integration by Parts: The Formula, Repeated Use, Solving for the Unknown Integral, Tabular Integration, Trigonometric Integrals: Products of Sines and Cosines, Eliminating Square Roots, Integrals of Powers of $\tan x$ and $\sec x$, Integrals of Odd Functions, Definite Integrals of Even Functions, Trigonometric Substitution: Trigonometric Substitution for Combining Squares, Integrals involving ax^2+bx+c, $a \neq 0$, Two Useful Formulas, Rational Functions and Partial Fractions: General Description of the Method, The Substitution $z=\tan(x/2)$. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.] <u>Plane Curves and Polar Coordinates:</u> Polar Coordinates, Definition of Polar Coordinates, Negative Values of r, Changing to Radian Measure, The Use of Radian Measure, Elementary Coordinate, Equations and Inequalities, Cartesian Versus Polar Coordinates, Graphing in Polar Coordinates: Symmetry and Slope, Faster Graphing, Finding the Points Where Curves Intersect. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [2 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students’ participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering

	type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.		
Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	LO #2, 5, 8, 9 and 11
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	7	LO #2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
	Homework	3	12% (12)	4,8,10	LO #2-3, 4-7 and 8-9
	Report	1	8% (8)	8	
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-6
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Calculus and Area: Regions Bounded by Curves, Area under the Graph of a Nonnegative Continuous Function.
Week 2	Definite Integrals: Constant Functions, Area is Strictly a Special Case.
Week 3	Indefinite Integrals: The Indefinite Integral of a Function, Rules of Algebra, The Integrals of $\sin 2x$ and $\cos 2x$, Solving Initial Value Problems with Indefinite Integrals.
Week 4	Integration by Substitution-Running the Chain Rule Backward: The Generalized Power Rule in Integral Form, Sines and Cosines, The Substitution Method of Integration, Substitution in Definite Integrals.
Week 5	Application of Definite Integrals: Areas between Curves: The Basic Formula, Derived from Riemann Sums, Curves That Cross Boundaries with Changing Formulas, Integrating with Respect to y, Combining Integrals with Formulas from Geometry.
Week 6	Volumes of Solids of Revolution: Disc Method, Washer Method, Cylindrical Shells Method.
Week 7	Lengths of Curves in the Plane: The Basic Formula, Dealing with Discontinuities in dy/dx , The Short Differential Formula.
Week 8	Area of Surfaces of Revolution: The Basic Formula, Revolution about the y-axis, The Short Differential Form.
Week 9	Techniques of Integration: Basic Integration Formulas: Algebraic Procedures and Trigonometric Identities.
Week 10	Integration by Parts: The Formula, Repeated Use, Solving for the Unknown Integral, Tabular Integration.
Week 11	Trigonometric Integrals: Products of Sines and Cosines, Eliminating Square Roots, Integrals of Powers of $\tan x$ and $\sec x$, Integrals of Odd Functions, Definite Integrals of Even Functions.
Week 12	Trigonometric Substitution: Trigonometric Substitution for Combining Squares, Integrals involving $ax^2+bx+c, a \neq 0$, Two Useful Formulas.
Week 13	Rational Functions and Partial Fractions: General Description of the Method, The Substitution $z=\tan(x/2)$.
Week 14	Plane Curves and Polar Coordinates: Polar Coordinates, Definition of Polar Coordinates, Negative Values of r, Changing to Radian Measure, The Use of Radian Measure, Elementary Coordinate, Equations and Inequalities, Cartesian Versus Polar Coordinates.
Week 15	Graphing in Polar Coordinates: Symmetry and Slope, Faster Graphing, Finding the Points Where Curves Intersect.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus, Thirteenth Edition, by George B. Thomas,	Yes
Recommended Texts	Calculus, Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists, 2002, by Huw Fox and Bill Bolton.	No
Websites	Khan Academy math (https://www.khanacademy.org)	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Computer Programming برمجة الحاسوب		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE110				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		First Level			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Head of Department	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Aws Thamir Mayouf		e-mail	awsthamir@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Introduction of MATLAB program (m file). 2. To understand Types of variables, numbers, Expressions, operation and function. 3. To understand Solving of Electrical circuit in MATLAB program. 4. To perform Solving equations by symbols. 5. To solve the Function and its application (pulse & ramp functions). 6. To perform Engineering graphics (two dimensions and three dimensions) such as vector diagram mesh, bar plots). 7. To perform Matrix and its applications.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Proficiency in MATLAB: Students should develop a strong understanding of the MATLAB programming language, syntax, and functionality. They should be able to write, debug, and modify M-file programs effectively. 2. Problem-solving skills: MATLAB is often used for scientific and engineering applications, so students should learn how to apply MATLAB to solve complex problems in their respective fields. They should be able to analyze problems, develop algorithms, and implement them using MATLAB. 3. Data analysis and visualization: MATLAB offers powerful tools for data analysis and visualization. Students should learn how to import, manipulate, analyze, and visualize data using MATLAB functions and techniques. 4. computation: MATLAB is well known for its mathematical computing capabilities. Students should become proficient in using MATLAB for performing mathematical computations, including linear algebra and differential equations. 5. Algorithm development: MATLAB allows students to develop algorithms and implement them in M-file programs. They should learn how to break down complex problems into smaller, manageable tasks, design algorithms to solve those tasks, and integrate them into a complete MATLAB program. 6. Code optimization: Students should develop skills in optimizing MATLAB code for improved performance and efficiency. 7. Debugging and troubleshooting: MATLAB programs may encounter errors or produce unexpected results. Students should learn how to effectively debug and troubleshoot their M-file programs, identify and resolve issues, and improve the overall reliability of their code. 8. Documentation and code organization: Writing clear and well-organized code is crucial for collaboration and future maintenance. Students should learn to document their MATLAB programs, including comments, variable naming conventions, and overall code structure 9. Project implementation: In some cases, students may be required to develop larger-scale projects using MATLAB. They should learn how to plan, manage, and implement MATLAB-based projects, ensuring that their programs meet the specified requirements and deliver the desired outcomes.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A - Circuit Components and values Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, Numbers and Expressions, Operation, Functions, Solving set of linear equations, Function and its application (pulse & ramp functions). [14 hrs.] Lab. [14 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Part B- Circuit reduction Differentiation, Integration, Solving of Electrical circuit, Engineering graphics (two dimension and three dimensions) such as vector diagram mesh and bar plots, Solving of ordinary differential equation, Curve fitting and interpolation, Matrix and its applications [14 hrs.] Lab. [14 hrs.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	

Strategies	The main strategy for delivering this module is to encourage student participation in exercises that refine and expand critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials, as well as by conducting simple experiments involving sampling activities that interest the students.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10% (10)	4, 8, 12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	CONTINUES	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hrs.	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hrs.	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, numbers. Expressions
Week 2	Complex Numbers, Array Operations, Matrix Operations
Week 3	Application of matrix, Solving set of linear equations.
Week 4	Control structures in MATLAB program.
Week 5	Plotting commands 2-D Graphics.
Week 6	Polynomials analysis.
Week 7	Function Files, its application (pulse & ramp functions)
Week 8	Revision – Mid Term Exam
Week 9	Solving equations by symbols.
Week 10	Numerical Integration.
Week 11	Transient Analysis.
Week 12	Frequency Response using MATLAB

Week 13	Partial fraction Expansion.
Week 14	Application on Battery Charging on circuit.
Week 15	Engineering graphics 3D.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to MATLAB, Types of variables, numbers. Expressions
Week 2	Applied Complex Numbers, Array Operations, Matrix Operations.
Week 3	Applied Application of matrix, Solving set of linear equations.
Week 4	Applied Control structures in MATLAB program.
Week 5	Applied Plotting commands for 2-D Graphics.
Week 6	Applied Polynomials analysis.
Week 7	Applied Function Files, its application (pulse & ramp functions)
Week 8	Revision – Mid Term Exam
Week 9	Applied Solving equation by symbols.
Week 10	Applied Numerical Integration.
Week 11	Applied Transient Analysis.
Week 12	Applied Frequency Response using MATLAB
Week 13	Applied Partial Fraction Expansion.
Week 14	Applied Application on Battery Charging on circuit.
Week 15	Applied Engineering graphics 3D.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Numerical Analysis Using MATLAB® and Excel® Third Edition, Steven T. Karris.	Available as PDF
Recommended Texts	- ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL and COMPUTATIONAL TOOLS for ELECTRICAL and COMPUTER ENGINEERS USING MATLAB, Jamal T. Manassah City College of New York, 2011 - ELECTRONICS and CIRCUIT ANALYSIS using MATLAB, JOHN O. ATTIA, 1999	
Websites	Google Classroom	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Digital Techniques		Module Delivery	
	التقنيات الرقمية			
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EE111			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level	UGI	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اسم رئيس القسم	e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة	
Module Tutor	Dr. Azam Esam Dawood	e-mail	azzam.esam@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules			
العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	60. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Digital circuit theory through the application of techniques. 61. To understand Digital circuit, latches and Flip-flops, asynchronous binary counters, synchronous binary counters. 62. This course deals with the basic concept of latches and Flip-flops, asynchronous binary counters, synchronous binary counters. 63. To construct data storage units/shift registers using flip flops 64. To analyze sequential logic circuits using appropriate tools. 65. To design and analyze synchronous binary, up/down counters.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	92. Recognize how combinational logic circuits works. 93. Design combinational logic circuits using combination logic design process. 94. Define and describe various latches and Flip-flops 95. Construct data storage units/shift registers using flip flops 96. Define asynchronous and synchronous Digital circuit 97. Identify how to design and analyze asynchronous binary counters. 98. Explain how to design and analyze BCD asynchronous counters 99. Explain the Synchronous counters Binary Counters 2: bit, 3-bit. 100. Explain the types of shift registers and Shift register counters Ring Counter.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values Introduction to Digital Technique, Basic Definitions, System of Numbers, General number formula: Binary, octal, decimal & hexadecimal numbers, Numbers Base Conversion (Arithmetic operation in different numbers complements, binary codes, BCD, Ex-3, gray codes). [9 hrs.] : Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] : Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B - Circuit reduction Boolean algebra: (Basic definitions, basic theorem & properties, Boolean functions), Canonical & Standard Forms Digital Logic Gates. [12 hrs.]: Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.]: Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C - Circuit Theory Karnaugh Maps (AND & OR implementation, don't care condition), Adders Arithmetic Operation (Sub tractors, half & full adders & Subtractors, binary parallel adders), Code Conversion (Even and odd parity logic, decoders, encoders comparator, multiplexers & demultiplexers), Sequential Logic (Flip Flops (RS, T, D, JK...) Master slave FF, Counters, Shift registers).. [24 hrs.]: Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.]: Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects /	1	20% (20)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	2 to 12	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Digital Technique, General number formula
Week 2	Numbers Base Conversion, Boolean algebra
Week 3	Canonical & Standard Forms Digital Logic Gates, Karnaugh Maps
Week 4	Adders Arithmetic Operation, Code Conversion
Week 5	Introduction to sequential logic circuit design Latches, S-R Latch, gated RS Latch
Week 6	Edge-triggered Flip-Flops, JK-FF and D-FF Flip-Flop Operating Characteristics
Week 7	Shift Register operation
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Types of shift registers, Shift register counters: Ring Counter
Week 10	Models of State Machines
Week 11	Asynchronous Counters: Ripple counter
Week 12	Synchronous counters: Binary Counters 2: bit, 3-bit
Week 13	BCD Counter
Week 14	Up/down counter
Week 15	Synchronous counters design
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Digital Fundamental: By Thomas L. Floyd 11th Edition Pearson Education Limited (2015)	Yes
Recommended Texts	Contemporary Logic Design, Randy Katz Addison Wesley Publishing Company1993	No
Websites	Introduction to Boolean algebra and logic design by Gerhard and Melvin	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors

	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Physics II II الفيزياء		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EE112				
ECTS Credits	3				
SWL (hr./sem)	75				
Module Level		Gx11 UGI	Semester of Delivery		2
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael		e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Mr. Omar Turath	e-mail	omartawfeeq_1981@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		10/06/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	66. To develop problem solving skills of electronic circuit through the understanding solid state for each electronic passive and active elements such as RLC, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits. 67. To understand energy level and atomic structure through energy-band theory of materials. 68. This course deals with the basic concept and Internal structure of materials of materials including metals, insulators and semiconductors. 69. To understand electrical conduction and characteristics of the all materials such as conductivity, Mobility, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, and electronic emission. 70. To understand the intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors parameters. 71. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 72. To model small signal and large signal of the active electronic devices such as DC load line and AC load line concept.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	101. Recognize the Semiconductors and compound semiconductors materials such as Si, Ge, and GaAs. 102. List the various terms associated with active electronics elements. 103. Summarize what is meant by an electronic circuit. 104. Describe energy band theory of all materials. 105. Discuss the various properties of diodes and transistors. 106. Explain the homo-junction and Hetero-junction materials such as PN junction diodes, PNP transistors, and NPN transistors. 107. Explain the other types of semiconductor diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Energy Level and Atomic Structure</u> The atom, models, wave nature of light, dual nature of matter, energy-band theory of metals, insulators and semiconductors, crystal structure, ionic, covalent and metallic bonding, energy band of crystals, Internal structure of materials cell, packing miller indices, crystal planes and directions. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Electrical Conduction in Metals:</u> Mobility and conductivity, energy distribution of electrons, Fermi levels, work function, electronic emission. Semiconductors: Semiconductors materials (Si, Ge and compound semiconductors), extrinsic semiconductors, Fermi-level in semiconductor, diffusion and carrier life time, Hall effect. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Semiconductor p-n Junction:</u> p-n junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics, charge-control description of a diode, Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times, diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part D- Diode Circuit Applications:</u> Rectifiers, Zener diodes voltage regulators, clipping circuits, clamping circuits and wave form generation. Other Types of Semiconductor Diodes: Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic. Transistors Principle of Operation and type, Transistor biasing circuits, Application Circuit. [8 hrs.]		

	Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	5	5% (5)	Continuous	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Energy Level and Atomic Structure: The atom, models, wave nature of light, dual nature of matter. Energy-band theory of metals, Insulators and semiconductors, Crystal structure, Ionic, Covalent and metallic bonding.
Week 2	Energy band of crystals, Internal structure of materials cell, packing miller indices, crystal planes and directions.
Week 3	Electrical Conduction in Metals: Mobility and conductivity, energy distribution of electrons.
Week 4	Electrical Conduction in Metals: Fermi levels, Work function, Diffusion Current, Electronic emission.
Week 5	Introduction of semiconductors: Semiconductors materials (Si, Ge and compound semiconductors).
Week 6	Introduction of semiconductors: Intrinsic semiconductors, and Fermi-level in semiconductor.
Week 7	Introduction of semiconductors: Extrinsic semiconductors, and Fermi-level in semiconductor.
Week 8	Introduction of semiconductors: Demonstrated of electrical conductance in semiconductors materials. Diffusion Current in semiconductors, carrier life time, and Hall effect.
Week 9	Introduction semiconductor P-N junction: P-N junction in equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics. charge-control description of a diode.
Week 10	Diffusion current, diffusion current density, draw Energy-band level. Transition and diffusion capacitance's, diode switching times.
Week 11	diode models, small-signal model and load line concept, and introduction to Hetero-junctions and double Hetero-junctions.
Week 12	Introduction of Diodes, current-voltage characteristics of diode. Forward and reverse biasing of diodes, Temperature effects for diode characteristics.

Week 13	Diode Circuit Applications: Rectifiers, clipping circuits, clamping circuits.			
Week 14	Zener diodes voltage regulators, and wave form generation. Varactor diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and photovoltaic (solar) cell, Light emitting diode, metal electronic.			
Week 15	Introduction of transistors, Principle of Operation and type. Current-Voltage characteristics of transistors, DC Load line with state Q-Point. Transistors biasing circuits.			
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam			
Learning and Teaching Resources				
مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes		
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). "SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES". 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes		
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.			
Grading Scheme				
مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Democracy and Human Rights			Module Delivery ☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Type	Support				
Module Code	UOM1040				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr/sem)	50				
Module Level		1	Semester of Delivery		three
Administering Department			College		
Module Leader			e-mail		
Module Leader's Acad. Title			Module Leader's Qualification		
Module Tutor			e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name			e-mail		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		10/7/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	None
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	None

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of studying the democracy and human rights topics is to: 1. Understand the concept of human rights and explore their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources. 2. Define administrative corruption, explore its types, and understand its detrimental effects on society. Study methods to combat administrative corruption and promote transparency, accountability, and good governance. 3. Trace the historical development and evolution of human rights, examining key milestones and movements that have shaped the modern understanding of human rights. 4. Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights. 5. Explore legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, including guarantees of human rights in Islam, national-level protections, and international safeguards. 6. Comprehend the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and various forms of democratic governance such as direct, semi-direct, indirect, and digital democracy. Overall, studying these topics aims to develop a comprehensive understanding of human rights, democracy, and combating corruption, empowering individuals to actively promote and protect human rights and democratic values in society.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	After these module aims, students should be able to: 1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the concept of human rights and their sources, including international, regional, national, and religious sources. 2. Identify and explain the fundamental characteristics of human rights, such as universality, indivisibility, interdependence, and inalienability. 3. Analyze the historical emergence and evolution of human rights, including key milestones and movements that have shaped their development. 4. Differentiate between different categories of human rights, including civil and political rights, economic and social rights, and environmental, cultural, and developmental rights. 5. Evaluate and apply legal, institutional, and societal guarantees to prevent human rights violations, considering guarantees in Islam, at the national level, and within the international framework. 6. Understand and discuss the concept of democracy, including its principles, values, and different forms of democratic governance. 7. Evaluate the Islamic stance on democracy and engage in critical analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of the democratic system. 8. Recognize and assess the impact of administrative corruption on society and propose methods to combat and prevent corruption in administrative systems. 9. Demonstrate critical thinking skills by analyzing and evaluating different perspectives on human rights, democracy, and corruption. 10. Apply acquired knowledge and skills to promote and protect human rights, democracy, and good governance in personal, professional, and civic contexts.

	Overall, students should have a solid understanding of democracy and human rights, democracy, and corruption issues, and be able to apply this knowledge to contribute to the advancement of human rights and democratic values in society.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative content includes: 1. Definition and sources of democracy and human rights (international, regional, national, religious). [3h] 2. Characteristics of democracy and human rights: universality, indivisibility, interdependence, inalienability. [3h] 3. Emergence and evolution of human rights: historical development, key milestones, influential movements. [3h] 4. Types of human rights: civil and political, economic and social, environmental, cultural, and developmental. [3h] 5. Guarantees to prevent human rights violations: legal, institutional, societal safeguards, Islamic guarantees, national and international levels. [3h] 6. Concept of democracy: principles, values, forms of governance (direct, semi-direct, indirect). [3h] 7. Islamic stance on democracy: compatibility, strengths, weaknesses. [3h] 8. Critique of the democratic system: analysis of strengths and weaknesses. [3h] 9. Administrative corruption: definition, types, societal impact. [3h] 10. Methods to combat administrative corruption. [3h]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	When it comes to learning and teaching strategies for a human rights module, there are several approaches can be taken to enhance understanding and engagement. Here are some effective strategies: 1. Interactive Discussions: Encourage students to actively participate in discussions, debates, and group activities. This promotes critical thinking, allows for different perspectives to be shared, and fosters a deeper understanding of human rights issues. 2. Case Studies: Present real-life case studies that highlight human rights violations or achievements. Analyzing these cases helps students apply theoretical concepts to practical situations and develops their problem-solving skills. 3. Research Projects: Assign research projects on specific human rights topics or issues. This encourages independent learning, critical analysis, and the development of research skills. 4. Collaborative Learning: Foster collaboration among students through group projects or assignments. This encourages teamwork, peer learning, and the exchange of diverse perspectives. 5. Assessment Variety: Use a variety of assessment methods, including essays, presentations, debates, and quizzes, to assess students' understanding of human rights concepts and their ability to apply them to real-world situations.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5, 10	LO #2, 4, 6 and 8
	Assignments	2	20% (20)	3, 5, 8, 11, 13	LO # 1, 3, 7, 6, 9 and 10
	Projects / Lab.		10% (10)		
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO # 2,4,5,7,9and 10
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-7
	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Definition of human rights and sources of rights (international sources / regional sources / national sources / religious sources).
Week 2	Characteristics of human rights.
Week 3	The emergence and evolution of human rights.
Week 4	Types of human rights / civil and political rights. Economic and social rights. Environmental, cultural, and developmental rights.
Week 5	Guarantees to prevent human rights violations / guarantees of human rights in Islam.
Week 6	Guarantees for the protection of human rights at the national level.
Week 7	Guarantees of human rights at the international level.
Week 8	The concept of democracy.
Week 9	Characteristics of a democratic system.
Week 10	Forms of democratic governance (direct democracy / semi-direct democracy / indirect democracy).
Week 11	Digital democracy / definition and advantages and disadvantages of digital democracy / manifestations of digital democracy.
Week 12	The Islamic stance on democracy.
Week 13	Critique of the democratic system.
Week 14	Administrative corruption / definition and types.
Week 15	Methods to combat administrative corruption.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	
Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	ضمانات حقوق الانسان وحمايتها وفقا للقانون الدولي والتشريع الوطني / نبيل عبد الرحمن ناصر الدين	No
Recommended Texts	الديمقراطية وحقوق الانسان / د. امير عبد العزيز	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	English language 1		Module Delivery	
	اللغة الانكليزية 1			
Module Type	Support		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	UOM1021			
ECTS Credits	2			
SWL (hr./sem)	50			
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery	
			2	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader			e-mail	البريد الالكتروني لرئيس القسم
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification	
			الشهادة	
Module Tutor			e-mail	
Peer Reviewer Name		اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	
			بريده الالكتروني	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
-----------------------------	------	-----------------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	73. To develop Communications skills in the English language. 74. To let the students able to read and write in correct Grammar. 75. To develop the skills of writing professional writing 76. To develop the skills of writing emails for future Engineers
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	108.Learning Parts of Speech in English 109.Learn different tenses of verbs. 110.Learn active and passive voice. 111.Learn adjectives and adverbs. 112.Learn the correct prepositions. 113.Learn the correct articles
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A – learn parts of speech</u> Nouns, verbs, adjectives, articles, pronouns. [9 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B-different tenses</u> Present simple, present perfect, present continuous, past simple, past perfect, past continuous. [9 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- active and passive voice</u> Active and passive voice, since and for [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their communications skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	10% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects	1	20% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction
Week 2	Part of speech: Verbs present
Week 3	Part of speech: Verbs past
Week 4	Part of speech: perfect tenses
Week 5	Part of speech: Noun
Week 6	Part of speech: preposition
Week 7	Part of speech: adVerbs
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Part of speech: passive and active
Week 10	Part of speech: since and for
Week 11	Part of speech: articles
Week 12	Part of speech: conjunctions
Week 13	Writing an email
Week 14	Writing an email exercises
Week 15	Technique to fix Grammers.
Week 16	Preparing week before the Final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	NEW HEADWAY INTERMEDIATE	Yes
Recommended Texts	ENGLISH GRAMMAR IN USE	No
Websites	https://www.udemy.com/course/english-for-engineers/	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Circuits Analysis I		Module Delivery	
		تحليل الدوائر الكهربائية I		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Type	Core			
Module Code	EEEC201			
ECTS Credits	5			
SWL (hr./sem)	125			
Module Level		UGx11 Two	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omer S. Yehia		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Asst. Prof.	Module Leader’s Qualification	
			Doctor	
Module Tutor	Dr. Sarra Ismaiel Khalil		e-mail	saraa2020@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	77. Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, Natural Response, Complete response. 78. Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, General response, sequential switching. 79. Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits. 80. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits. 81. Mutual Inductance, Mutual- and self-inductance equations. 82. Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer. 83. T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching. 84. Two-Port Networks.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	114. Recognize how electricity works in electrical circuits. 115. List the various terms associated with electrical circuits. 116. Summarize what is meant by a basic AC electric circuit. 117. Describe electrical AC voltage, current and power. 118. Define Ohm's law in AC circuits. 119. Identify the basic circuit passive and active elements and their applications. 120. Discuss the various properties of impedance. 121. Explain the two Kirchhoff's laws used in AC circuit analysis. 122. Explain the Analysis Methods used in AC Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

	1. Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, Natural Response, Complete response. [12 hrs.] 2. Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits, General response, sequential switching. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 3. Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 4. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] 5. Mutual Inductance, Mutual- and self-inductance equations. [12 hrs.] 6. Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 7. T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching. [12 hrs.] 8. Two-Port Networks. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	For Electrical Networks in electrical Engineering, students will learn: An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. (1)

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	7
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	32	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Online Assignments	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments	1	4% (4)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	3	12% (12)	Continuous	All
	Report	---	---	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Transient Response of First-Order RL and RC circuits.
Week 2	Natural Response, and Complete response of First-Order RL and RC circuits.
Week 3	, General response, sequential switching of First-Order RL and RC circuits
Week 4	Forced response and natural response of First-Order RL and RC circuits
Week 5	Transient Response of Second Order RLC circuits
Week 6	Natural response of series RLC circuits. of Second Order RLC circuits, Natural response of series RLC circuits.
Week 7	Analysis of overdamped, underdamped and critically damped RLC circuits.
Week 8	Complete analysis of RLC circuits.
Week 9	Transient analysis of parallel RLC circuits.

Week 10	Coupling: Magnetic coupling, Coefficient of coupling, the linear transformer.
Week 11	T- and PI model the ideal transformer: impedance matching.
Week 12	Two-Port Networks.
Week 13	Terminal equations: a, b, y, z, g and h parameters.
Week 14	Analysis of a terminated 2-port network. Interconnected 2-port networks.
Week 15	Poly-phase Circuits: Single-phase and three phase wire system.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Engineering Circuit Analysis Eight Edition (William H. Hayt) 2012	Yes
Recommended Texts	Electric Circuits Tenth Edition (James W. Nilsson) 2015	No
Websites	Fundamentals of Electric Circuits (Charles K. Alexander) 2009	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Mathematics III		Module Delivery	
	III الرياضيات			
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC202			
ECTS Credits	5			
SWL (hr./sem)	125			
Module Level		2		
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader’s Qualification	
			Ph.D.	
Module Tutor	Ibrahim Ismael Alnaib		e-mail	ibrahim-85353@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	85. Develop problem-solving skills and understand partial differentiation. 86. Understand the chain rule and the total derivative. 87. Understand vectors and units, space coordinates, and space vectors. 88. Understand gradient, divergence, and Curl in curved coordinates. 89. Solving linear differential equations of the first and second order with constant coefficients. 90. Understanding Fourier series.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	123. Understand the concept of partial derivatives for functions of two or more variables. 124. Understand the concept of the total derivative and its relationship to partial derivatives. 125. Determine whether a critical point is a maximum, minimum, or saddle point using the second derivative test or other methods. 126. Understand vector representation and components in Cartesian coordinates. 127. Understand the geometric interpretation of the vector product. 128. Express gradient, divergence, and curl in terms of curvilinear coordinates. 129. Solve first and second-order linear differential equations with constant coefficients. 130. Understand the need for Fourier series in representing periodic functions. 131. Understand double integrals and their properties.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Partial Differentiation and Vectors</u> Partial Differentiation, function of two or more variables, partial derivatives, The Chain Rule and total Derivative, maxima, minima and saddle point, Vectors component and Units, Space coordinate and Space Vector, Scalar Product and Vector Product, Product of Three Vectors, Applications [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Vector Calculus and Differential Equations</u> Vector Functions and Their Derivatives, Gradient of Scalar Field, Divergence of Vector Field, Curl of Vector Field, Directional Derivatives, Gradient, Divergence, and Curl in Curvilinear Coordinates, 1st and 2nd order linear differential equations. [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Fourier Series and Multiple Integrals</u> Fourier series, Periodic functions and Fourier Series-Euler formulas, Double integrals, areas, and volumes [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعاً
--

Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	72	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Partial Differentiation: Function of two or more variables, partial derivatives.
Week 2	The Chain Rule and Total Derivative, Maxima, minima, and saddle points.
Week 3	Vectors: Vector components and units, Space coordinates and space vectors.
Week 4	Scalar Product and Vector Product, Units and plane equations.
Week 5	Equations of lines and planes, Product of Three Vectors, Applications of vectors.
Week 6	Vector Functions and Their Derivatives, Gradient of Scalar Field.
Week 7	Divergence of Vector Field, Curl of Vector Field.
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Directional Derivatives, Gradient, Divergence, and Curl in Curvilinear Coordinates.
Week 10	Introduction to Differential Equations, 1st and 2nd order linear differential equations.
Week 11	Application of differential equations to electrical systems.
Week 12	Transformation of higher order linear differential equations onto coupled differential equations.
Week 13	Periodic functions and Fourier Series-Euler formulas.
Week 14	Application of Fourier series in Electrical Engineering.
Week 15	Double integrals, areas, and volumes
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Calculus By Thomas Finny 13th Edition, Pearson Publisher, 2016.	No
Recommended Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, By Reyszig ERWIN, Publisher 2011.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electronics Principles		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC203			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level		UGx11 2	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	
		Doctor		
Module Tutor	Mr. Firas Natheer Abdukadir		e-mail	firas_nadheer@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		30/11/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	91. To develop problem solving skills of electronic circuit through the understanding solid state for each electronic passive and active elements such as RLC, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits. 92. To understand the Basic Transistor Construction through graphical analysis of transistors Connections and biasing. 93. This course deals with the basic concept of the small-signal analysis of the transistors such as D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. 94. To understand the Load Line Analysis, Operating Point Transistor Parameters, and Rating Amplification Stabilization. 95. To understand the H-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit. Z-parameters, R-parameters Equivalent Circuit. 96. To perform current-voltage characteristics, charge control description for all types of both the diode and transistors. 97. To Describe and operation of the Multistage Transistor Amplifiers
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	132. Recognize the regions of operation, graphical analysis of BJT, regions of operation stability. 133. List the various terms associated with bias configuration of the transistors. 134. Summarize what is meant of the practical circuit of transistor amplifier. 135. Describe the types of multistage amplifiers. 136. Discuss the various properties of transistors used as an amplifier 137. Explain the transistor construction and operation such as amplifier and switching. 138. Explain the operation of the linear amplifier through the a.c. load line and DC load line analysis.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Transistor Construction, Operation, and Stabilization</u> Transistor Construction. Transistor Symbols. Transistor Operation. Transistor Connections: Common Base CB Connection, Common Emitter CE Connection, Transistor Curves, Cutoff and Saturation. Transistor as a switch. Common Collector Connection. Transistor Load Line Analysis, Operating Point, Transistor Parameters and Rating Amplification. Stabilization, Stability Factor Methods of Transistor Biasing. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- D.C and A.C Equivalent Circuits of the transistors</u> Practical Circuit of Transistor Amplifier, D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits h-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit. r-parameters, r-parameters Equivalent Circuit. The Linear Amplifier. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Transistor Bias Configuration and Multistage Transistor Amplifiers</u> The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common Emitter Fixed Bias Configuration, Common-Emitter Emitter Bias Configuration, Common – Emitter Collector Feedback Configuration, Common – Emitter Voltage Divider Configuration. The Common – Collector Amplifier, the Common – Base Amplifier. Multistage Transistor Amplifiers. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (4)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	----	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Transistor Construction. Transistor Symbols. Transistor Operation.
Week 2	Transistor Connections: Common Base CB Connection, Common Emitter CE Connection.
Week 3	Transistor Curves, Cutoff and Saturation. Transistor as a switch. Common Collector Connection.
Week 4	Transistor Load Line Analysis, Operating Point, Transistor Parameters and Rating Amplification.
Week 5	Stabilization, Stability Factor Methods of Transistor Biasing.
Week 6	Practical Circuit of Transistor Amplifier.
Week 7	D.C. and A.C. Equivalent Circuits. Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits.
Week 8	Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits h-parameters, Hybrid Equivalent Circuit.
Week 9	Transistor ac Equivalent Circuits, r-parameters, r-parameters Equivalent Circuit.
Week 10	The Linear Amplifier.
Week 11	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common Emitter Fixed Bias Configuration.
Week 12	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common – Emitter Emitter – Bias Configuration, Common – Emitter Collector Feedback Configuration.

Week 13	The a.c. Load Line, A.C. Analysis Using re Model for Transistor Common – Emitter Voltage Divider Configuration.	
Week 14	The Common – Collector Amplifier, the Common – Base Amplifier.	
Week 15	Multistage Transistor Amplifiers.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). “SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES”. 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Communication Principles مبادئ الاتصالات		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC204				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level		2			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		(Electrical Engineering)	College	(Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omer S. Yehia		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	

Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	Phd
Module Tutor	Dr. Omar Mustafa Ali	e-mail	omarmostafa@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	98. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of the propagation methods of electrical signals across transmission lines. 99. To understand the reflection in transmission line. 100. This course deals with the mathematical calculations for the propagation of signals through transmission lines. 101. This is the basic subject for all A.C. Steady state transmission line. 102. To understand crank method for the analysis of transmission lines. 103. To perform graphical solution of lossless transmission line using Smith chart. 104. To perform transmission line matching using Quarter Wave Transformer ($\lambda/4$).
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	139. Know the propagation methods of electrical signals across transmission lines. 140. Conduct mathematical calculations for the propagation of signals through transmission lines. 141. Handling crank method in the analysis of transmission lines. 142. Use the Smith chart and its applications. 143. Identify types of electrical signals. 144. Analysis of electrical signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Transmission Lines basics</u> Reflection in transmission line, Space-Time diagram (zig-zag), Discharge of transmission line. Transmission line equation, Propagation constant, Transmission line distortion, A.C. Steady state transmission line, Standing wave in transmission line. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Transmission Lines analysis</u> Graphical solution of lossless transmission line using Crack diagram. Graphical solution of lossless transmission line using Smith chart. Graphical solution of lossy transmission line using Smith chart. Transmission line matching using Quarter Wave Transformer ($\lambda/4$). Transmission line matching using single stub. [16hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Signals and Systems</u> Signal classifications. Fourier series. Fourier Transform. Signals and linear systems. Power spectral density and Correlation. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy for delivering this module will be to encourage students to participate in the exercises while also refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be accomplished through classes, interactive tutorials, and the consideration of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that students find interesting.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	60+3=63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	125-63=62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	5*25=125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction, Transmission Line Analysis.
Week 2	Reflection in transmission line, Space-Time diagram (zig-zag).
Week 3	Discharge of transmission line.
Week 4	Transmission line equations
Week 5	Graphical solution of lossless transmission line using Crank diagram.
Week 6	Graphical solution of lossless transmission line using Smith chart.
Week 7	Graphical solution of lossy transmission line using Smith chart.
Week 8	Transmission line matching using Quarter Wave Transformer ($\lambda/4$).
Week 9	Transmission line matching using single stub.
Week 10	Mid-term Exam
Week 11	Signal classifications.
Week 12	Fourier Series.
Week 13	Fourier Transform.
Week 14	Signals and linear systems 1.
Week 15	Signals and linear systems 2.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	The fundamentals of signal transmission line by Lem Ibbotson, 1999. Modern digital and analog communication systems by Lathi, 1998. Communications Principles by Dr. Sami Mohamed, 1989. Transmission line and network by Johnson.	no
Recommended Texts	Transient signal on transmission lines by Peterson, 2009.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية				
Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electromagnetic Fields المجالات الكهرومغناطيسية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic learning activities		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC205			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level		UGx11 2		
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya @uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	
			PhD	

Module Tutor	Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	105.To develop problem solving skills of coordinate systems through the understanding the rectangular coordinate system, cylindrical coordinate system, spherical coordinate system. 106.To understand the vector analysis (scalars and vectors). 107.This course deals with the basic concept of the Electric Field Intensity, Electric Flux Density, magnetic Field Intensity, and magnetic Flux Density. 108.To understand the Energy and Potential. 109.To understand the electric fields in material space. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance. 110.To perform the electric fields due to continuous charge distributions. 111.To understand the magnetic field due to different current distributions. 112.To understand different laws such as Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law, Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Law, and Faraday's Law.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	145.Recognize the electric field, electric field intensity, and charge distributions. 146.Recognize the magnetic Field Intensity, and magnetic Flux Density 147.List the various terms associated with continuous charge and different current distributions. 148.Summarize what is meant by a coordinate system, scalars and vectors analysis, conductors, dielectrics, capacitance, and inductance. 149.Describe the electric flux density and gauss's law. magnetic Flux Density and Ampere's Law. 150.Discuss the various charge and current distributions such as line, sheet, and volume. 151.Explain the work, potential & potential difference. 152.Explain the electric fields in material space. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Coordinate systems and Vector analysis</u> coordinate systems: rectangular coordinate system, cylindrical coordinate system, spherical coordinate system. vector analysis: scalars and vectors, vector algebra, vector components and unit vectors, vector addition and subtraction, vector multiplication. coulomb's law and electric force: the experimental law of coulomb. Magneto-statics: the static magnetic fields, biot-savart law. Magneto-statics: magnetic field due to different current distributions, right-hand rule. Magneto-statics: solenoid, applications of solenoid, toroid. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Electric field intensity and Charge distributions</u> electric field intensity: electric field of a point charge, electric field of n point charges. electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: electric field of a line charge. electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: electric field of a sheet of charge. electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: electric field of a volume of charge. Magneto-statics: ampere's circuital law, applications of ampere's law: infinite line current, infinite sheet of current, infinitely long coaxial transmission line. Magneto-statics: magnetic flux and magnetic flux density. inductance: inductance of a conductor, inductance of toroid. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Electric flux density and Gauss's law application</u>

	Electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a point charge, gauss's law application on a line charge. electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a surface charge. electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a volume charge. work, potential & potential difference: work done in moving a point charge. work, potential & potential difference: potential & potential difference. Force on a moving charge. magnetic forces, work & power: work. magnetic forces, work & power: power. time varying fields: faraday's law. time varying fields: induced electromotive force. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [3 hrs.] Part D- conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: electric fields in material space. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: dielectric – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – free space boundary conditions. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: capacitance and capacitors. Maxwell's equations: the vector operator (del) and the divergence theorem. Maxwell's equations: derivation of Maxwell's equations and applications. Maxwell's equations: the uniform plane wave. Maxwell's equations: wave propagation in free space. [8 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	52	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	----	-----
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	coordinate systems: rectangular coordinate system, cylindrical coordinate system, spherical coordinate system. vector analysis: scalars and vectors.
Week 2	Vector analysis: vector algebra, vector components and unit vectors, vector addition and subtraction. vector multiplication. coulomb's law and electric force: the experimental law of coulomb.
Week 3	Electric field intensity: electric field of a point charge, electric field of n point charges. Electric fields due to continuous charge distributions: electric field of a line charge. electric field of a volume of charge.

Week 4	Electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a point charge, gauss's law application on a line charge.
Week 5	Electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a surface charge. electric flux density and gauss's law: gauss's law application on a volume charge.
Week 6	Work, potential & potential difference: work done in moving a point charge. work, potential & potential difference: potential & potential difference. Conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: electric fields in material space. conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance.
Week 7	dielectric – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – dielectric boundary conditions, conductor – free space boundary conditions. Conductors, dielectrics, and capacitance: capacitance and capacitors.
Week 8	Magneto-statics: the static magnetic fields, biot-savart law. magnetic field due to different current distributions. right-hand rule. solenoid, applications of solenoid, toroid. ampere's circuital law, applications of ampere's law. applications of ampere's law: infinite line current, infinite sheet of current. infinitely long coaxial transmission line.
Week 9	Magneto-statics: magnetic flux and magnetic flux density. inductance: inductance of a conductor, inductance of toroid.
Week 10	Magnetic forces, work & power: force on a moving charge. work and power.
Week 11	Magnetic forces, work & power: power. time varying fields: faraday's law. time varying fields: induced electromotive force.
Week 12	Maxwell's equations: the vector operator (del) and the divergence theorem
Week 13	Maxwell's equations: derivation of Maxwell's equations and applications.
Week 14	Maxwell's equations: the uniform plane wave.
Week 15	Maxwell's equations: wave propagation in free space.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	William H. Hayt "Engineering Electromagnetics" 4 th edition	Yes
Recommended Texts	Schaum's outline of theory and problems of Electromagnetics	Yes
Websites	Nefyodov, Eugene I., and Sergey Smolskiy. Electromagnetic fields and waves. Springer, 2019.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Electrical Engineering Lab. I	Module Delivery

	مختبرات الهندسة الكهربائية I				
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC206				
ECTS Credits	3				
SWL (hr./sem)	75				
Module Level		UGx11 2	Semester of Delivery		3
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah		e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah	e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		28/01/2026	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	113.To handle laboratory equipment and electrical elements professionally and scientifically. 114.To analyze electrical circuits and comprehend their operational principles. 115.To cultivate a scientific mindset in the student by interpreting practical results based on theoretical concepts. 116.To enhance the student's capability to design basic electronic circuits in accordance with their scientific aptitude. 117.To analyze and simulate circuit processes using various software tools on electronic calculators and compare the analysis results with practical outcomes.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	153.Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). 154.Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). 155.Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). 156.Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). 157.Analyze and simulate the process circuit using different software on the electronic calculator and match the results of the analysis with the practical results(v).
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical

	thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.
--	--

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	0	0%(0)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	10	10% (10)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2Hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3Hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Introduction & representation about first group of experiments				
Week 2	Thevenin theory in AC circuits				
Week 3	Measurement of power factor in electrical networks				
Week 4	Study of I-V characteristics of normal diode & zener diode				
Week 5	First quiz				
Week 6	Introduction & representation about second group of experiment				
Week 7	Diode application I: Rectifier filters				
Week 8	Diode application II: Clipping & clamping circuits				
Week 9	Transient condition for R-L & R-C circuits				
Week 10	Second quiz + first term theoretical exam. for 1st & 2nd group				
Week 11	First term practical exam				
Week 12	Introduction & representation about third group of experiment				
Week 13	Transient condition for RLC circuits				
Week 14	Transformer tests: open, short & load test				
Week 15	Study of common emitter transistor characteristics				

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Electrical technology (twenty-third edition) BL.THERAJA, AK. THERAJA S. Chand and company Ltd. (2005), ISBN: 81-219-2440-5.	No

	• Electronics devices (Ninth edition) by Thomas L. Floyd (2012), Prentice Hall ISBN-13: 978-0-13-254986-8.	
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Arabic Language 2 اللغة العربية 2		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☑ Theory		
Module Code	UOM2012				
ECTS Credits	50				
SWL (hr./sem)	2				
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery		3
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaký		e-mail	o.yehya @uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Phd
Module Tutor	سوسن أمين خضر		e-mail	sausan.zakar@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer N		Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		26/01/2023	Version Number	1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester

Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
----------------------	------	----------	--

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1- تنمية مهارات الطلبة في استخدام اللغة العربية استخدامًا سليمًا في السياقات الأكاديمية والعلمية. 2- تمكين الطلبة من فهم النصوص العلمية والهندسية المكتوبة باللغة العربية وتحليلها. 3- تطوير قدرة الطلبة على التعبير الكتابي والشفهي بأسلوب واضح ودقيق. 4- تعزيز مهارات الكتابة الوظيفية المرتبطة بالتخصص الهندسي مثل التقارير والمراسلات الرسمية. 5- ترسيخ قواعد اللغة العربية الأساسية بما يخدم التواصل العلمي والمهني. 6- تنمية مهارات التفكير النقدي والتحليل اللغوي لدى الطلبة. 7- تعزيز الثقة بالنفس في استخدام اللغة العربية في العروض والمناقشات العلمية.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1- يميز بين بناء الفعل للمعلوم وبناءه للمجهول، ويستخدم كليهما استخدامًا صحيحًا في الجمل والنصوص الوظيفية. 2- يتعرف على أقسام الأفعال في اللغة العربية (ماضي، مضارع، أمر) ويفرق بينها من حيث الصيغة والدلالة والاستعمال. 3- يحدد علامات الجزم وعلامات النصب للأفعال المضارعة، ويطبقها تطبيقًا سليمًا في الكتابة الأكاديمية. 4- يستخدم الأعداد في اللغة العربية استخدامًا صحيحًا من حيث التذكير والتأنيث، والإعراب، وتمييز العدد. 5- يفرق بين حرفي الضاد والظاء نطقًا وكتابةً، ويتجنب الأخطاء الشائعة المرتبطة بهما. 6- يوظف علامات الترقيم توظيفًا صحيحًا في النصوص الكتابية بما يحقق الوضوح والدقة في المعنى. 7- يتعرف على الأغلاط اللغوية الشائعة في الاستعمال الكتابي والشفهي، ويصححها وفق القواعد اللغوية. 8- يميز بين المفعول فيه (الظرف) والمفعول معه من حيث التعريف والدلالة والإعراب. 9- يعرب الجمل التي تحتوي على المفاعيل المختلفة إعرابًا صحيحًا. 10- يطبق القواعد النحوية المدروسة في صياغة جمل ونصوص علمية ووظيفية سليمة لغويًا. 11- ينمي مهارته في التحليل اللغوي وربط القاعدة بالتطبيق العملي. 12- يظهر دقة لغوية ومسؤولية أكاديمية في الكتابة والتعبير.		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	• بناء الفعل في اللغة العربية • تعريف الفعل المعلوم والفعل المجهول • صيغ بناء الفعل للمعلوم • صيغ بناء الفعل للمجهول • تحويل الفعل من المعلوم إلى المجهول • تطبيقات لغوية من نصوص علمية ووظيفية 2. أقسام الأفعال في اللغة العربية • الفعل الماضي: خصائصه ودلالاته • الفعل المضارع: خصائصه ودلالاته • فعل الأمر: صوغه واستعماله • دلالة الزمن في الأفعال • تطبيقات عملية على استعمال الأفعال 3. نصب الفعل المضارع وجزمه • أدوات نصب الفعل المضارع • علامات النصب الأصلية والفرعية • أدوات جزم الفعل المضارع • علامات الجزم الأصلية والفرعية • الفرق بين النصب والجزم في الاستعمال • تمارين تطبيقية وإعرابية 4. الأعداد في اللغة العربية • تعريف العدد وتمييزه • أنواع الأعداد (المفردة، المركبة، المعطوفة، العقود) • تذكير العدد وتأنيثه • إعراب الأعداد وتمييزها • أخطاء شائعة في استعمال الأعداد • تطبيقات من السياقات العلمية والهندسية 5. الضاد والظاء • الفرق الصوتي والكتابي بين الضاد والظاء • مواضع شيوع كل حرف		

	• كلمات شائعة بخطئ فيها الطلبة • تدريبات على النطق والكتابة الصحيحة 6. علامات الترقيم • مفهوم علامات الترقيم وأهميتها • الفاصلة، الفاصلة المنقوطة، النقطة • علامة الاستفهام والتعجب • النقطتان، الأقواس، الشرطة • توظيف علامات الترقيم في النصوص العلمية 7. الأغلط اللغوية الشائعة • أخطاء نحوية شائعة في الكتابة • أخطاء إملائية وصرفية • أخطاء في التراكيب والأساليب • أساليب تصحيح الأخطاء اللغوية 8. المفاعيل في اللغة العربية • المفعول فيه (الظرف): تعريفه وأنواعه • المفعول معه: تعريفه ودلالته • الفرق بين المفعول فيه والمفعول معه • إعراب المفاعيل وتطبيقاتها • أمثلة من النصوص العلمية والوظيفية 9. التطبيقات اللغوية • تحليل نصوص مختارة • إعراب جمل مختارة • كتابة جمل ونصوص قصيرة وفق القواعد المدروس
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	L0#1-4-6-7
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	L0#1-4-6-7
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	-----
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	-----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	LO#4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100%		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	بناء الفعل للمعلوم والمجهول
Week 2	أقسام الأفعال في العربية
Week 3	علامات الجزم في اللغة العربية
Week 4	علامات النصب في اللغة العربية
Week 5	الأعداد في اللغة العربية
Week 6	الفرق بين الضاد والظاء
Week 7	علامات الترقيم
Week 8	أغلاط شائعة
Week 9	المفعول فيه
Week 10	المفعول معه
Week 11	المفعول لأجله
Week 12	من القرآن الكريم -سورة الاسراء
Week 13	من الأحاديث النبوية – ان الله يحب اذا عمل احدكم عملا ان يتقنه
Week 14	من النصوص الأدبية- دالية أبي العلاء المعري
Week 15	من النصوص الأدبية- رُب ليل كأنه الصبح في الحسن
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	جامع الدروس العربية لمصطفى الغلاييني	
Recommended Texts	مغني اللبيب لابن هشام/ شرح ابن عقيل	
Websites	المكتبة الشاملة	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المقرر

1 3 . اسم المقرر					
جرائم نظام البعث في العراق					
1 4 . رمز المقرر					
UOM2050					
1 5 . الفصل / السنة					
2025-2026					
1 6 . تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف					
15/09/2025					
1 7 . أشكال الحضور المتاحة					
جماعي					
1 8 . عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلية)/ عدد الوحدات (الكلية)					
اربعة عشرة ساعة – 14 ساعة					
1 9 . اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (اذا اكثر من اسم يذكر)					
الاسم: وسام جمال حسين الأيميل: wisam.jamal@uomosul.edu.iq					
2 0 . اهداف المقرر					
اهداف المادة الدراسية			توعية . الطلاب بالجرائم التي ارتكبتها البعث في العراق. توجيه الطلاب للإلمام والمعرفة بالجرائم..... توعية الطلاب بخطورة الجرائم....		
2 1 . استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم					
الاستراتيجية			من خلال الكتاب المقرر		
2 2 . بنية المقرر					
الأسبوع	الساعات	مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	اسم الوحدة او الموضوع	طريقة التعلم	طريقة التقييم
الأسبوع الأول	2		مفهوم الجرائم واقسامها	عرض محاضرات ومشاركات صفية	
الأسبوع الثاني	2		أنواع الجرائم الدولية	=	محاضرة مكتوبة
الثالث	2		الجريمة السياسية	=	=
الرابع	2		امتحان	=	=
الخامس	2		الجريمة الاجتماعية	=	=
السادس	2		جريمة قمع الانتفاضة الشعبانية	=	=
السابع	2		الجرائم النفسية واثارها	=	=
الثامن	2		جرائم نظام البعث وفق قانون المحكمة الجنائية العراقية العليا 2005	=	=
التاسع	2		جرائم احاث صلاة الجمعة	=	=
العاشر	2		جرائم المقابر الجماعية	=	=
الحادي عشر	2		قصص العتبات المقدسة	=	=
	2		الهجوم الكيميائي على حلبجة	=	=
الثاني عشر	2		استعمال الأسلحة المحرمة دوليا	=	=

=	=	امتحان	2	الثالث عشر
=	=	الجرائم البيئية لنظام البعث في العراق	2	الرابع عشر
=	=	احداث المقابر والابادة الجماعية المرتكبة من النظام البعثي في العراق	2	الخامس عشر
=	=		2	
2 3 . تقييم المقرر				
توزيع الدرجة من 100 على وفق المهام المكلف بها الطالب مثل التحضير اليومي والامتحانات اليومية والشفوية والشهرية والتحريرية والتقارير				
1. الامتحان النظري داخل القاعة .				
2. الامتحان اليومي				
3. اعداد النشاط داخل الصف				
4. السؤال والجواب والمشاركة				
5. الامتحان الشهري... الخ				
2 4 . مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
كتاب المقرر جرائم نظام البعث في العراق من قبل وزارة التعليم العالي والبعث العلم			الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت)	
			المراجع الرئيسية (المصادر)	
			الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير....)	
			المراجع الإلكترونية ، مواقع الانترنت	

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Circuits Analysis II تحليل الدوائر الكهربائية II		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC208			
ECTS Credits	5			
SWL (hr./sem)	125			
Module Level		2		Semester of Delivery

Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Sarra Ismaiel Khalil		e-mail	saraa2020@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course equips students with the skills to analyze circuits in the S-domain, apply transfer functions, and calculate system outputs using partial fractions and convolution. It covers sinusoidal steady-state response, frequency response, and the design of first-order RL and RC filters. Students will study resonance in series and parallel circuits, Bode plot scaling, and key parameters like resonant frequency, Q-factor, and bandwidth. The course also introduces passive and active filter design, the use of OPAMPs as amplifiers and buffers, and the implementation of Butterworth and cascaded filters for practical applications.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Analyze electrical circuits in the S-domain using Laplace transform techniques. Apply transfer functions to model linear systems and determine their dynamic behavior. Calculate system outputs using partial fraction expansion and convolution methods. Analyze sinusoidal steady-state responses and evaluate circuit behavior in the frequency domain. Design and analyze first-order RL and RC filters and assess their performance characteristics. Understand and analyze resonance phenomena in series and parallel RLC circuits. Interpret and construct Bode plots, including magnitude and phase scaling. Evaluate key resonance parameters such as resonant frequency, quality factor (Q-factor), and bandwidth. Design and implement passive and active filters for practical engineering applications. Use operational amplifiers (OPAMPs) as amplifiers and buffers in analog circuit design. Design and analyze Butterworth filters and cascaded filter structures to meet specific frequency response requirements.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	1. Transient response of first-order RL and RC circuits: natural response and complete response. [12 hrs.] 2. Forced and natural response of first-order RL and RC circuits: general response and sequential switching. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 3. Transient response of second-order RLC circuits: natural response of series RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 4. Analysis of overdamped, underdamped, and critically damped RLC circuits. [12 hrs.] 5. Mutual inductance: self-inductance and mutual inductance equations. [12 hrs.] 6. Magnetic coupling: coefficient of coupling and linear transformer. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz] 7. Ideal transformer models: T-model and π -model, impedance matching. [12 hrs.] 8. Two-port networks and their applications. [12 hrs.] + [1 hr. Quiz]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	For Electrical Networks in electrical Engineering, students will learn: An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics. (1)

--	--

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	7
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	32	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	3	15% (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab. Report	3	10% (10)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			%100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Analysis of circuits in S-domain circuit elements.
Week 2	Applications the transfer function.
Week 3	Output calculation using partial fraction.
Week 4	Output calculation using convolution integral.
Week 5	Sinusoidal steady state response from TF.
Week 6	Frequency Response.
Week 7	First- Order RL and RC filters.
Week 8	Series resonance other resonance from scaling bode plots.
Week 9	Parallel RLC resonant circuit resonant frequency: Q-factor, bandwidth cutoff frequencies.
Week 10	Passive filter design.
Week 11	Active filter design.
Week 12	First – order low- pass and high – pass filter.
Week 13	The use of OPAMP as amplifier and Buffer.
Week 14	Butterworth filter.
Week 15	Cascaded filter.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?

Required Texts	1. William H. Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly, Steven M. Durbin – <i>Engineering Circuit Analysis</i>, McGraw-Hill Education. 2. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku – <i>Fundamentals of Electric Circuits</i>, McGraw-Hill Education. 3. Richard C. Dorf, James A. Svoboda – <i>Introduction to Electric Circuits</i>, Wiley. 4. Robert L. Boylestad – <i>Introductory Circuit Analysis</i>, Pearson. 5. Sergio Franco – <i>Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits</i>, McGraw-Hill Education. 6. A. Bruce Carlson – <i>Circuits: Engineering Concepts and Analysis of Linear Electric Circuits</i>, Thomson Engineering. 7. Leonard S. Bobrow – <i>Foundations of Electrical Engineering</i>, Oxford University Press. Allan H. Robbins, Wilhelm C. Miller – <i>Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice</i>, Cengage Learning	
Recommended Texts		
Websites	https://www.allaboutcircuits.com/ https://www.electronics-tutorials.ws/	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Mathematics IV الرياضيات IV	Module Delivery
Module Type	Basic	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial
Module Code	EEEC209	
ECTS Credits	5	

SWL (hr./sem)	125		☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level	Basic learning activities	Semester of Delivery		4
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Ibrahim Ismael Alnaib	e-mail	ibrahim-85353@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	118.To develop problem-solving of Eigenvalues and eigenvectors 119.To understand Laplace Transforms. 120.This course deals with the basic concept of DC electrical circuits. 121.To understand the application of Laplace Transforms in electronic circuits. 122.To understand the Fourier, transform and their applications in electrical engineering
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Recognize Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. 2. Summarize series and series geometric. 3. Identify the Laplace Transforms. 4. Identify the Fourier transform their applications. 5. Identify the application in Electrical Circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; diagonalization. Sequence and series, sequence convergence, series geometric series, nth partial sum, test of convergence, Laplace Transforms: Introduction to transforms and operators, Laplace transforms of basic functions; unit step function, transforms of 1st and 2nd derivatives, Application to electric circuits; Transforms of piecewise continuous functions Inverse Laplace transforms, derivation using partial fractions. Direct (s-domain) analysis of electrical circuits, Interpretation of s-domain functions Initial & final value theorems. Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering. Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering.
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	78	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	5.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	47	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3.1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	4,8,12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	8	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Sequence and series, sequence convergence,
Week 2	series geometric series, nth partial sum, test of convergence,
Week 3	Taylor and Mandarin series,
Week 4	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; diagonalization.
Week 5	Introduction to transforms and operators, Laplace Transforms
Week 6	Laplace transforms of basic functions
Week 7	unit step function, transforms of 1st and 2nd derivatives
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Inverse Laplace transforms,
Week 10	Application to electric circuits;
Week 11	Direct (s-domain) analysis of electrical circuits, Interpretation of s-domain functions Initial & final value theorems
Week 12	derivation using partial fractions
Week 13	Transforms of piecewise continuous functions.
Week 14	Fourier transform: Introduction, Fourier transform equation, properties,
Week 15	Fourier transform for different functions (unit step function, unit impulse function, singularity function, applications in electrical engineering.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, By Reyszig ERWIN, Publisher 2011.	No
Recommended Texts	Calculus By Thomas Finny 13th Edition, Pearson Publisher, 2016.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronic Circuits دوائر الكترونية		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC210				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level		UGx11 2			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Firas Natheer Abdukadir		e-mail	firas_nadheer@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		30/11/2025	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	123.To develop problem solving skills of the Field Effect Transistors through the basic operation, Symbols, and current-voltage Characteristics.

	124.To understand Basic Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) through graphical analysis, Connections, and biasing circuits. 125.This course deals with the basic concept of the Field Effect Transistors FET, Junction Field Effect Transistor JFET, Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET), and Tuned Amplifiers. 126.To understand the D.C. And A.C. Equivalent Circuits of the FET, JFET, MOSFET. 127.To understand the Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Diac, Thyristor, GTO and Triac. 128.To perform the Equations for Trans conductance Curve. 129.To Describe and operation of High Frequency Equivalent Circuit, Low – Frequency Equivalent Circuit.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	158.Recognize the classes of the Frequency Response of the Amplifiers. 159.List the various terms associated with transistor amplifiers. 160.Summarize what is meant by an active electronic device such as FET, JFET, and MOSFET. 161.Describe the types of MOSFET Biasing Circuits. 162.Discuss the various properties of Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Diac, Thyristor, GTO and Triac. 163.Explain the Small – Signal Model of FET, JFET, and MOSFET. 164.Explain the Types of MOSFET and operation modes.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Field Effect Transistors</u> Types of Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistor JFET, Basic Structure, Basic Operation, JFET Symbols. Difference Between JFET and Bipolar Transistor JFET Characteristics Important Terms (I_{DSS}, V_P, V_{GS} (off) Expression for Drain Current I_D Advantages of JFET Parameters of JFET, Relation Among JFET Parameters, Variation of Trans conductance g_m of JFET. JFET Biasing Circuit: JFET Biasing by Bias Battery, Self – Bias for JFET, JFET with Voltage – Divider Bias. JFET Connections: Common Source Connection, Common Gate Connection, Common Drain Connection. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- D.C. And A.C. Equivalent Circuits of JFET and Introduction of MOSFET</u> Practical JFET Amplifier, D.C. And A.C. Equivalent Circuits of JFET. D.C. Load Line Analysis JFET Small – Signal Model JFET A.C. Equivalent Circuit Fixed – Bias Configuration Self – Bias Configuration Voltage – Divider Configuration Common – Gate Configuration Source – Follower (Common – Drain) Configuration JFET Applications. Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): Types of MOSFET D – MOSFET, Circuit Operation of D – MOSFET. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- Depletion and Enhancement Mode MOSFET, and Frequency Equivalent Circuit</u> Depletion Mode, Enhancement Mode D – MOSFET. Transfer Characteristic D – MOSFET. Biasing D – MOSFET Small – Signal Model E – MOSFET, Operation, Schematic Symbols, Equation for Trans conductance Curve. E – MOSFET Biasing Circuits E – MOSFET Small – Signal Model, E – MOSFET Drain – Feedback Configuration, E – MOSFET Voltage – Divider Configuration E – MOSFET Versus D – MOSFET Tuned Amplifiers, Single – Tuned Amplifiers, Double – Tuned Amplifiers Introduction to Four – Layer Devices Description and Operation of Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Diac, Thyristor, GTO and Triac. High Frequency Equivalent Circuit, Low – Frequency Equivalent Circuit. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	----	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		
Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري					
Week	Material Covered				
Week 1	Types of Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistor JFET, Basic Structure, Basic Operation, JFET Symbols				
Week 2	Junction Field Effect Transistors: Difference Between JFET and Bipolar Transistor. JFET Characteristics Important Terms (IDSS, VP, VGS (off).				
Week 3	Junction Field Effect Transistors: Expression for Drain Current ID Advantages of JFET Parameters of JFET, Relation Among JFET Parameters, Variation of Trans conductance gm of JFET.				
Week 4	Junction Field Effect Transistors: JFET Biasing Circuit: JFET Biasing by Bias Battery, Self – Bias for JFET, JFET With Voltage – Divider Bias.				
Week 5	Junction Field Effect Transistors: JFET Connections: Common Source Connection, Common Gate Connection, Common Drain Connection.				
Week 6	Junction Field Effect Transistors: Practical JFET Amplifier, D.C. And A.C. Equivalent Circuits of JFET. D.C. Load Line Analysis.				
Week 7	Junction Field Effect Transistors: JFET Small – Signal Model, JFET A.C. Equivalent Circuit Fixed – Bias Configuration Self – Bias Configuration Voltage – Divider Configuration				
Week 8	Junction Field Effect Transistors: Common – Gate Configuration Source – Follower (Common – Drain) Configuration.				
Week 9	Junction Field Effect Transistors: JFET Applications.				
Week 10	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): Types of MOSFET D – MOSFET, Circuit Operation of D – MOSFET.				
Week 11	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): Depletion Mode, Enhancement Mode D – MOSFET. Transfer Characteristic D – MOSFET. Biasing D – MOSFET Small – Signal Model E – MOSFET.				
Week 12	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): Operation, Schematic Symbols, Equation for Trans conductance Curve. E – MOSFET Biasing Circuits E – MOSFET Small – Signal Model, E – MOSFET Drain – Feedback Configuration.				
Week 13	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): E – MOSFET Voltage – Divider Configuration, E – MOSFET Versus D – MOSFET Tuned Amplifiers, Single – Tuned Amplifiers.				
Week 14	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET (MOSFET): Double – Tuned Amplifiers Introduction to Four – Layer Devices.				
Week 15	Description and Operation of Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Diac, Thyristor, GTO and Triac. High Frequency Equivalent Circuit, Low – Frequency Equivalent Circuit.				
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam				
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text			Available in the Library?	

Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). "SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES". 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Analog Communication		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEEC211				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery		4
Administering Department		(Electrical Engineering)	College	(Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omer S. Yehia		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Proff.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Omar Mustafa Ali		e-mail	omarmostafa@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	130. Analyze the fundamental principles and types of Amplitude Modulation (AM) 131. Evaluate Angle Modulation techniques, specifically FM and PM. 132. Determine bandwidth and power requirements for communication systems 133. Characterize noise and its statistical properties in communication channels 134. Assess system performance through SNR and Noise Figure 135. Compare noise immunity across different modulation schemes 136. Explore practical multiplexing and receiver architectures
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	165. Differentiate between various modulation schemes based on mathematical and spectral characteristics. 166. Calculate bandwidth and power requirements for analog communication systems. 167. Design and analyze circuits for signal generation and recovery. 168. Model and quantify the impact of noise on communication channels. 169. Evaluate system performance using Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) and Noise Figure. 170. Compare and contrast the noise immunity of different modulation techniques.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Amplitude Modulation (AM) and Multiplexing Principles of Amplitude Modulation, Double Sideband Large Carrier (DSB-LC) and Suppressed Carrier (DSB-SC). Single Sideband (SSB) and Vestigial Sideband (VSB) modulation. Generation techniques including nonlinear Power-Law devices and piece-wise switching modulators. Power distribution analysis, transmission efficiency, and the "useful" vs "useless" power distinction. Detection methods: envelope detectors for large signals and synchronous detectors for suppressed carriers. Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM) and receiver architectures including Tuned Radio Frequency (TRF) and Superheterodyne receivers. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B - Angle Modulation and Spectral Analysis Definitions of Phase Modulation (PM) and Frequency Modulation (FM). Analysis of Single Tone Frequency Modulation, modulation index β, and frequency deviation. Comparison of Narrow Band FM (NBFM) and Wide Band FM (WBFM) using Fourier Series and Bessel functions of the first kind $J_n(\beta)$. Bandwidth estimation using Carson's Rule and significant sideband analysis. Implementation of FM transmitters: Indirect method using frequency multipliers and Direct method using Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO) and varactor diodes. FM demodulation and the primary function of discriminators. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C - Noise Analysis and System Performance Classification of noise into man-made and naturally occurring sources (Thermal/Johnson noise). Statistical characterization of noise: Mean value, Variance, and Power Spectral Density (PSD). White noise modeling in linear time-invariant (LTI) systems and equivalent noise bandwidth. Performance metrics: Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR), Noise Figure (F), and Effective Noise Temperature (T_e) for cascaded systems. Evaluation of noise immunity in receivers: 3dB SNR improvement in DSB-SC synchronous detection and the noise quieting effect in FM systems. [16 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [4 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy for delivering this module will be to encourage students to participate in the exercises while also refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be accomplished through classes, interactive tutorials, and the consideration of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that students find interesting.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعاً			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	60+3=63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	125-63=62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	4
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	5*25=125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5*3)	2 to 12	All
	Assignments	3	12% (4*3)	2 to 12	All
	Classwork	1	5% (1*5)	7	All
	Report	1	8% (1*8)	8	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (1*10)	10	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (1*50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Modulation/Demodulation of AM-DSB, frequency spectrum, average power.
Week 2	Modulation/Demodulation of AM-DSB/SC, frequency spectrum, average power.
Week 3	Modulation/Demodulation of AM-SSB/SC, frequency spectrum, average power.
Week 4	Modulation/Demodulation of AM-VSB, frequency spectrum, FDM.
Week 5	Phase modulation, Frequency modulation
Week 6	Single tone frequency modulation.
Week 7	Modulation/Demodulation of Narrow Band FM, frequency spectrum, average power.
Week 8	Modulation/Demodulation of Wide Band FM
Week 9	FM frequency spectrum, average power.
Week 10	Mid-term Exam
Week 11	Definition of Noise, Statistical Description of Signals
Week 12	Noise in Linear Systems, Naturally Occurring Noise
Week 13	Representation of Band limited Noise.
Week 14	Signal to Noise Ratios in AM Reception.
Week 15	Signal to Noise Ratios in FM Reception.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Communications Principles by Dr. Sami Mohamed, 1989.	no
Recommended Texts	Modern digital and analog communication systems by Lathi, 1998.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Measurements		Module Delivery	
		قياسات كهربائية		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Type	Basic learning activities			
Module Code	EEEC212			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level		2	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sh. AL-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	
			Doctoral Degree	
Module Tutor	Dr. Wael Hashem Hamdon		e-mail	waelhashem_67@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	Basics of Electrical Engineering I& II	Semester	1&2
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	137.To understand the fundamentals of electrical measurements and their significance. 138.To learn the principles and components of instrumentation systems. 139.To identify the sources of errors in electrical measurements and explore methods to reduce and correct them. 140.To familiarize students with various types of measuring instruments and their performance characteristics. 141.To develop the ability to design multi-range ammeters, voltmeters, and ohmmeters for both AC and DC circuits. 142.To study electrical bridges, their types, and applications in precise measurements. 143.To understand the operation and applications of oscilloscopes in electrical measurements. 144.To explain the concept of transducers, their types, and their roles in measurement systems.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. 1. Explain the fundamental concepts of electrical measurements and their importance in engineering applications. 2. 2. Describe the principles, components, and structure of electrical instrumentation systems. 3. 3. Identify and classify different sources of measurement errors and apply appropriate methods to minimize and correct them. 4. 4. Interpret the operating principles and performance characteristics of various electrical measuring instruments. 5. 5. Design multi-range ammeters, voltmeters, and ohmmeters for both AC and DC circuits. 6. 6. Analyze the operation, types, and applications of electrical bridges used for precise measurements. 7. 7. Use the oscilloscope effectively to display, measure, and interpret electrical signals. 8. 8. Explain and compare different types of transducers and their roles in measurement systems. 9. 9. Perform accurate laboratory measurements following proper procedures and safety standards. 10. 10. Document and present measurement data using appropriate engineering reporting and software tools
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Fundamentals of Electrical Measurements. This part introduces the foundational principles of electrical measurements, covering measurement systems, SI units, standards, calibration procedures, and the essential characteristics of measuring instruments. Students learn the concepts of accuracy, precision, sensitivity, and resolution, in addition to the various types of errors (gross, systematic, and random) and the methods used to reduce or correct them. Static and dynamic characteristics—such as linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, response, damping, and time constant—are also discussed. This section builds the theoretical foundation required for understanding analog instruments and advanced measurement techniques in later parts of the course. Assessment Activities Integrated in This Part: • First homework assignment after completing the first four lectures. • Daily Quiz 1 at the end of the fourth lecture. • Second homework assignment after completing the second group of four lectures. • Daily Quiz 2 at the end of the eighth lecture. Allocated Hours: • Lectures: 10 hours • Discussion & Tutorials: 5 hours • Total: 15 hours. Part B – Analog Measuring Instruments This part focuses on electromechanical instruments used for current, voltage, and resistance measurements. Topics include PMMC instruments, moving-iron and electrodynamic meter

	types, range-extension techniques using shunts and multipliers, and the design of multi-range ammeters, voltmeters, and ohmmeters for AC and DC circuits. Additional subjects include rectifier-type voltmeters, loading effects, sensitivity considerations, and overall performance characteristics of analog instruments. This section enhances students' ability to design, analyze, and evaluate traditional measurement devices employed in laboratory and industrial applications. Assessment Activities Integrated in This Part: • Third homework assignment after completing the third set of four lectures. • Daily Quiz 3 at the end of the twelfth lecture. • Laboratory/Report assignment related to multi-range instrument design. Allocated Hours: • Lectures: 10hours • Discussion & Tutorials: 5 hours • Total: 15 hours. Part C – Bridges, Oscilloscope, and Transducers This part addresses the advanced methods used in precise electrical measurements. It covers DC bridges (Wheatstone, Kelvin) and AC bridges (Maxwell, Hay, Owen, Schering, Wien) used for measuring resistance, inductance, capacitance, and frequency. Students also study the structure and operation of oscilloscopes, including block diagrams, triggering circuits, time-base systems, and techniques for measuring voltage, frequency, and phase. The section concludes with an introduction to electrical transducers—resistive, inductive, and capacitive types—and their applications in measurement and instrumentation systems. Assessment Activities Integrated in This Part: • Classroom activity assigned after completing the major lecture blocks. • Individual technical report, prepared by each student based on previously covered lectures without specifying a particular predefined topic. • Preparation for the midterm and final examinations. Allocated Hours: • Lectures: 10 hours • Discussion & Tutorials: 5 hours. • Final exam: 3 hours. • Total: 18 hours
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1.Interactive Lecturing: Utilize dialogue-based lectures to introduce and clarify core concepts in measurements, instruments, and bridge circuits, encouraging active student participation. 2.Conceptual Visualization: Employ diagrams, schematic representations, real instrument models, and multimedia demonstrations to illustrate operating principles and static/dynamic characteristics. 3.Problem-Based Learning (PBL): Dedicate the weekly discussion hour to solving application-oriented problems related to measurement errors, instrument design, and bridge analysis. 4.Incremental Assessment: Implement staged learning through three homework assignments and three daily quizzes aligned with every block of four lectures to reinforce progressive understanding. 5.Hands-On Demonstration: Integrate practical demonstrations and lab-style examples to explain electromechanical instruments, multi-range designs, and oscilloscope measurements. 6.Collaborative Learning: Use small-group activities (Think–Pair–Share) to analyze measurement errors, interpret signals, troubleshoot circuits, and discuss alternative design approaches. 7.Project-Based Reporting: Assign each student an individual technical report based on previously covered lectures, enhancing research skills, critical analysis, and the ability to synthesize theoretical knowledge with practical applications. 8.Classroom Active Tasks: Include targeted in-class activities following major lecture blocks to strengthen analytical reasoning and applied problem-solving skills. 9.Case Studies and Real-World Applications: Connect theoretical content with industrial and laboratory applications, such as bridge measurement systems, oscilloscope troubleshooting, and sensor integration. 10.Structured Exam Preparation: Provide organized review sessions for both the midterm and final exams, focusing on problem-solving strategies, conceptual understanding, and interpretation of measurement results.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	48	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	27	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (12)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, and 8
	Online Assignments	3	15% (15)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, and 8
	Onsite Assignments	1	5% (5)	Continuous	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, and 8
	Projects / Lab.	--	---	---	---
	Report	1	8%(8)	10-15	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, and 8
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr.	10% (10)	12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, and 8
	Final Exam	3 hr.	50% (50)	15	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Weeks	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to electrical measurements and instrumentation systems
Week 2	Classification and characteristics of measuring instruments
Week 3	Units, systems of units, SI units, fundamental and derived units
Week 4	Sources of errors in electrical measurements and methods of error reduction
Week 5	Electromechanical measuring instruments: construction, operation, and torque types
Week 6	Design and analysis of multi-range ammeters, voltmeters, and ohmmeters
Week 7	Design and analysis of multi-range voltmeters.
Week 8	Design and analysis of multi-range ohmmeters
Week 9	Rectifier-type voltmeters and practical examples
Week 10	Oscilloscopes: principles and applications
Week 11	Direct current (DC) bridges and their applications
Week 12	Alternating current (AC) bridges and their applications
Week 13	Introduction to transducers: classification and types
Week 14	Resistance, inductive transducers
Week 15	capacitive transducers
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1.Cooper, Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Technology (Latest Edition).	Yes
Recommended Texts	1.U. A. Bakashi, Electronic Measurement Systems, 2008 2. A. K. Sawhney, Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments, 2008. 3.Ahmed A. Montaser, Electrical and Electronic Measurements, 1999.	Yes

	4.Dr. Muzafar Al-Nu'ma and Dr. Sinan Attar Bashi, Electrical Measurements, University of Mosul Press, 1988.	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Electrical Engineering Lab. II		Module Delivery	
	مختبرات الهندسة الكهربائية II			
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC213			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level		UGx11 2	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader’s Qualification	
			Doctor	

Module Tutor	Dr. Ahmed Salim Jarallah	e-mail	Ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	اسم مُراجع الملف	e-mail	بريده الالكتروني
Scientific Committee Approval Date	28/01/2026	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course deals with general and different topics in the fields of electronic and power within the framework of the student's curriculum and includes practical experiences in studying the characteristics of the diode and its applications and the types of connection of the transistor and its advantages. This course also covers the study of transient conditions in electrical circuits and transformer tests and DC machines
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	This course designed to develop the students' abilities about using the different measurement equipment's that necessary to execute the practical experiments. Also this course covered the need of students to investigate the theoretical subjects according to practical method that's will improve the scientific level of students through this course By the end of this course, student should be able to: • Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). • Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). • Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). • Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). • Analyze and simulate the process circuit using different software on the electronic calculator and match the results of the analysis with the practical results(v).
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values DC circuits, Current and voltage definitions, Passive sign convention and circuit elements, Resistive networks, real and ideal elements, voltage and current sources. [9 hrs.] Lab. [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reduction combining sources, Combining resistive elements in series and parallel, delta and star transformation. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Lab. [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- Circuit Theory Kirchhoff's laws and Ohm's law. Introduction to mesh and nodal analysis, Introduction to thevenin and Norton theory, maximum power transfer, introduction to superposition theory. [24 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and

	expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.
--	---

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	42	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	0	0%(0)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	2	25% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	10	10% (10)	---	---
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2Hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3Hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: Introduction to lab. components
Week 2	Lab 2: Study of common base transistor characteristic
Week 3	Lab 3: Common emitter transistor as an amplifier
Week 4	Lab 4: Common Collector transistor as an amplifier
Week 5	Lab 5: Low bass filter
Week 6	Lab 6: band bass filter
Week 7	Lab 7: high bass filter
Week 8	Lab 8: Transistor as a switch & device drive
Week 9	Lab 9: Mid-term exam
Week 10	Lab 10: Digital logics
Week 11	Lab 11: Digital Circuits
Week 12	Lab 12: Study of JFET Transistor characteristics
Week 13	Lab 13: Negative feedback connection
Week 14	Lab 14: Speed control for DC motor
Week 15	Lab 15: preparatory week before the Final exam and review
Week 16	Lab 16 : Final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	- Electrical technology (twenty-third edition) BL.THERAJA, AK. THERAJA S. Chand and company Ltd. (2005), ISBN: 81-219-2440-5. - Electronics devices (Ninth edition) by Thomas L. Floyd (2012), Prentice Hall ISBN-13: 978-0-13-254986-8.	Yes

Recommended Texts		Yes
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound works with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	English Language 2		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Type	Basic learning activities			
Module Code	UOM2022			
ECTS Credits	2			
SWL (hr/sem)	50			
Module Level		Two	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omer S. Yehia		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader’s Qualification	
Module Tutor	Dr. Farhad E. Mahmood		e-mail	Farhad.m@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq

Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/06/2023	Version Number	1.0
------------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims and Learning Outcomes	Students will be able to: 1. Distinguish between dependent, Independent, and Integrated essays. 2. Find the topic and the thesis statement of short essays. 3. Identify the main ideas from the introduction paragraph. 4. Identify the main ideas from the body paragraph. 5. Find the supporting details from the introduction paragraph. 6. Find the supporting details from the body paragraph. 7. Draw an outline to link the ideas, supporting details, and essay topic. 8. Make notes in response to an essay question to create main ideas, supporting details, and thesis statement. 9. Write the introduction paragraph on basis of the thesis statement and main ideas. 10. Build the body paragraphs based on main ideas and supporting details. 11. Write the introduction paragraph based on the main ideas. 12. Enhance the smoothness and fluency of an essay by employing transition words and sentence starters.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Classification of Essays: [2 hrs] - Independent essays based on personal thoughts. - Dependent essays based on data, figures, diagrams. - Integrated essays Structure of academic essays: [6 hrs] - Analyzing academic essays according to the standard structure of academic essays. Idea Maps: [3 hrs] - Filling the idea maps from the major information extracted while reading an essay. Responding to an essay question: [4 hrs] - Building an outline using personal ideas in response to an essay question. Writing Paragraphs: [6 hrs] - Writing thesis statement. - The Introduction Paragraph. - The Body Paragraphs. Essay Conclusion: [3 hrs] - Writing the conclusion paragraph considering the main ideas stated in the introduction and body paragraphs Transition words and connection phrases: [3 hrs] Dependent essays: [3hrs] - Introduction to essays based on figures, tables, diagrams, and processes

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies	The approach to be followed here is to motivate students to analyze previously written model essays to understand the standard structure of academic essays then implement the same procedures to build their own essays.
-------------------	---

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	2.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	1.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	4,8,12	LO #1- 12
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 12	LO #1, 9, and 10
	Report	1	8% (8)	---	----
	In class Assignmint	1	5%(5)		
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	8	LO # 1-2
	Final Exam	3 hr	50% (50)		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Overview of Academic Essays Independent, Dependent, and Integrated essays Structure of academic essays
Week 2	Structure of academic essays
Week 3	Topic sentence and thesis statement Identifying topic sentence and thesis statement of academic essays.
Week 4	Main Ideas: Identifying the main Ideas of academic essays.
Week 5	Supporting Details: Identifying the supporting details
Week 6	Essay outlines: Building Essay outlines using idea maps
Week 7	Essay Questions: Responding to essay questions by making personal notes
Week 8	Topic Sentence : Writing a thesis statement or topic sentence using personal thoughts.
Week 9	Personal Thoughts: Using personal thoughts to express main ideas and supporting details in response to an essay question.
Week 10	Idea Map Creation: Building an idea map of an essay question.
Week 11	Transition words and sentence starters Increasing the fluency, coherence, and smooth transition of thoughts using sentence starters and transition words.
Week 12	Writing the Introduction: Combining the thesis statement and main ideas together to build the introduction paragraph.
Week 13	Writing the Conclusion
Week 14	Introduction to dependent writing tasks
Week 15	Final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Lab 1: There are no laboratory experiments.
Week 2	Lab 2: There are no laboratory experiments.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	➤ NEW HEADWAY INTERMEDIATE	
Recommended Texts	ENGLISH GRAMMAR IN USE	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance.
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors.
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors.
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings.
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria.
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work is required, but credit is given.
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	A significant amount of work is required.
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Computer 2 الحاسوب 2		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Basic		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	UOM2032			
ECTS Credits	3			
SWL (hr./sem)	75			
Module Level	2	Semester of Delivery		
			4	

Administering Department		Department of Electrical Engineering	College	College of Engineering	
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Proff.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	OMAR KANAAN TAHA		e-mail	omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Ahmad Salam	e-mail	ahmed.salim@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		2026/1/28	Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The Module aim is to prepare student to deal with computers. In addition to, teach the student the fundamentals of computers and its components. Furthermore, learning how to use two of Microsoft Office applications (Word and Excel).
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Students successfully completing this course will be able to: 1. Identify and discuss the hardware components of the computer system.(V) 2. Create documents using a word processor and create presentations. (V) 3. Conduct research on the Internet. (V) 4. Gain an introduction to Artificial Intelligence. (V)
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Security and Networking [4 hr] E-Commerce [4 hr] Computer Troubleshooting [8 hr] Introduction to AI [8 hr] AI in Our Daily [8 hr] Applications of AI [12 hr] AI and Society [4 hr] Ethical Challenges in AI [4 hr] The Future of AI [4 hr]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The basic strategy for delivering this module will focus on encouraging students' engagement in practical activities while simultaneously enhancing and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved by combining lectures, laboratory sessions and engaging students in external research on topics in computer technology that interest them.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	12	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	0.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	75		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية

As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (5)	4, 11	LO #Q1: 1-4, Q2: 5
	Assignments	2	10% (5)	3, 10	LO #A1: 1-4, A2: 5
	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	14	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	9	LO # 1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)		All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Security and Networking: What is a network? Types of networks. Basic network components. Network Security Basics. Understanding network threats. Network Troubleshooting
Week 2	E-Commerce: Concepts of Electronic banking services this include online banking: ATM and debit card services, Phone banking, SMS banking, electronic alert, Mobile banking.
Week 3	Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues.
Week 4	Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues.
Week 5	Introduction to AI: Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and Approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations.
Week 6	Introduction to AI: Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and Approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations.
Week 7	AI in Our Daily Lives: AI in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.)
Week 8	AI in Our Daily Lives: AI in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.)
Week 9	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.
Week 10	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.
Week 11	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.
Week 12	AI and Society: (How AI affects social, AI and international relations, AI and the future of humanity.)
Week 13	Ethical Challenges in AI: (AI ethics, privacy and surveillance, the impact of AI on the job market.)
Week 14	The Future of AI : (Future trends in AI, recent research and emerging technologies.)
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Delivery Plan (Weekly lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي العملي	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Security and Networking: What is a network? Types of networks. Basic network components. Network Security Basics. Understanding network threats. Network Troubleshooting
Week 2	E-Commerce: Concepts of Electronic banking services this include online banking: ATM and debit card services, Phone banking, SMS banking, electronic alert, Mobile banking.
Week 3	Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues.
Week 4	Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues.
Week 5	Introduction to AI: Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and Approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations.
Week 6	Introduction to AI: Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and Approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations.
Week 7	AI in Our Daily Lives: AI in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.)
Week 8	AI in Our Daily Lives: AI in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.)
Week 9	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.
Week 10	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.

Week 11	Applications of AI: Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising.
Week 12	AI and Society: (How AI affects social, AI and international relations, AI and the future of humanity.)
Week 13	Ethical Challenges in AI: (AI ethics, privacy and surveillance, the impact of AI on the job market.)
Week 14	The Future of AI : (Future trends in AI, recent research and emerging technologies.)
Week 15	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1. Graham Brown, David Watson, "Cambridge IGCSE Information and Communication Technology", 3rd Edition (2020)	no
Recommended Texts	2. Alan Evans, Kendall Martin, Mary Anne Poatsy, "Technology in Action Complete", 16th Edition (2020). 3. Ahmed Banafa, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (AI)", 1st Edition (2024). 4. الخضر على الخضر بحث " أساسيات الحاسوب 2016 5. الدكتور عادل عبد النور، "منخل إلى عالم الذكاء الاصطناعي" 2005	no
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Mathematical Analysis التحليلات الرياضية	Module Delivery
Module Type	B	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEEC301	
ECTS Credits	4	
SWL (hr./sem)	100	

Module Level	UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery	5
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحيى Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	استاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Riyadh Zaki Sabry	e-mail	riyadhzaki@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	د. محمد ناطق عبدالقادر Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2026	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	On successful completion of this subject, students must be able: • To understand the concepts of z transform and to solve the difference equations. • Teaching student, the basic principles of function of complex variables.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Discrete time system analysis Z-transforms Inverse Z-transform Difference equations Series solution of differential equation. Power series Frobenius method Bessel differential equation Solutions of Bessel's Equation Applications of Bessel's Equation, functions of complex variables, ; Analytic functions integrations.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2.47
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية

	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	3	12% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects / Lab.	0	0% (25)		
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	12	All
	Report	1	8% (8)	14-	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Discrete time system analysis , Z transform; sampling
Week 2	Region of convergence
Week 3	properties of z transform
Week 4	properties of z transform
Week 5	Inverse Z transform
Week 6	Convolution
Week 7	Difference equations
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Inverse Z transform
Week 10	Series solution of differential equation
Week 11	Power series Frobenious method
Week 12	Bessel differential equation
Week 13	Solutions of Bessel's Equation Applications of Bessel's Equation
Week 14	Functions of complex variables.
Week 15	functions of complex variables, ; Analytic functions integrations
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, Inc; 10 th Ed.; 2011.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics Cengage Learning, Seventh Edition., 2007.	Yes
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance

(50 - 100)	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronics I إلكترونيات I		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core (C)		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC302				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery		Five
Administering Department		Electrical Engineering	College	University of Mosul / College if Engineering	
Module Leader	Asst. Prof. Dr. Omer Sh. Yahya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Asst. Prof. Dr. Shamil Hamzah Hussein		e-mail	Shamil_alnajjar84@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Asst. Prof. Dr. Omer Sh. Yahya	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/02/2026	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules

العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents

أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	145.To develop problem solving skills of electronic circuit through the understanding solid state for each electronic passive and active elements such as operational amplifiers and its types. 146.To understand Basic Differential Amplifier and its applications. 147.This course deals with the basic concept of the Frequency Response of the amplifier as a single stage and multistage Amplifiers. 148.To understand the application of the amplifiers such as integrator, summer. 149.To understand the A/D convertor and D/A convertor circuits. 150.To perform frequency Response of the Amplifiers using BJT and FET transistor.
--------------------------------------	---

Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	151.To Describe and operation of Logarithmic amplifier Analog computer circuit. 171.Recognize the types of the operational amplifiers and frequency response of the amplifiers. 172.List the various terms associated with all active electronics devices. 173.Summarize what is meant by an active electronic device such as operational amplifiers, Differential Amplifier, and Logarithmic amplifier. 174.Describe the types of the Amplifier (integrator, summer, differentiator, ...). 175.Discuss the various properties of Differential Amplifier and its applications. 176.Explain the analog computer circuits. 177.Explain the operation of the A/D convertor and D/A convertor circuits.
	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Frequency Response of the Amplifiers Frequency Response of single stage and Multistage Amplifiers used as a BJT transistors and FET. Differential Amplifier, and Differential Amplifier Applications. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Operational amplifiers and its types Operational amplifiers and its types, Operation amplifier internal circuits, Inverting amplifiers non-inverting amplifiers, Differentiator and integrator circuits. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C- A/D and D/A convertor circuit and active filter design A/D convertor and D/A convertor. Logarithmic amplifier. Analog computer circuit. Passive filter design. Active filter design and its applications. [15 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [5 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/ Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	5% (15)	4,8,14	LO #1, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	3	4% (12)	2 to 13	LO #1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7
	Projects	0	0 (0)	----	-----
	Report	1	8% (8)	Continuous	All
	Classwork	1	5% (5)		
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	10% (10)	7	LO # 4-7
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
المناهج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Frequency Response of the single stage amplifier using BJT transistors.	
Week 2	Frequency Response of the single stage amplifier using FET transistors.	
Week 3	Frequency Response of Multistage Amplifiers using BJT transistors.	
Week 4	Frequency Response of Multistage Amplifiers using FET transistors.	
Week 5	Basics of Operational amplifiers.	
Week 6	Operational amplifiers and its types.	
Week 7	Operational amplifiers and its applications.	
Week 8	Characteristics of the Operational amplifiers.	
Week 9	Basics of the Differential Amplifier.	
Week 10	Differential Amplifier Applications.	
Week 11	A/D convertor circuit and its types and applications.	
Week 12	D/A convertor circuit and its types and applications.	
Week 13	Passive filter and active filter design.	
Week 14	Linear Power amplifiers.	
Week 15	Power amplifiers applications	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Floyd, Thomas L. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications (Floyd Electronics Fundamentals Series). Prentice-Hall, Inc., 2006.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Donald A. Neamen. (2003). “SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES”. 3rd Edition, ISBN 0-07-232107-05, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page/classroom).	Yes
Websites	Nashelsky, L., & Boylestad, R. L. (2021). Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory Eleventh Edition.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Microprocessors		Module Delivery	
	معالجات دقيقة			
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC303			
ECTS Credits	6			
SWL (hr./sem)	150			
Module Level		UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery	
			5	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		أستاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification	
			دكتوراه	
Module Tutor	Yazen Subhi Sheet		e-mail	Yazenalnuaimi@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		1/09/2025	Version Number	1.1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	152.To develop problem solving skills and understanding of microprocessor technology. 153.To understand computer architecture. 154.Understanding the basic of programing and data processing. 155.Understanding the basic of algorithms and flow charts. 156.Understanding the process timing diagram. 157.Digital circuit design and timing analysis.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	178.Binary numbers manipulation. 179.Interface Microprocessor and peripheral devices. 180.Having the basics of Hardware description language (HDL). 181.Having the skills of Hardware design and software programing. 182.Microcontroller Programing.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A- Architecture of INTEL 8086 (Bus Interface Unit, Execution unit), register organization, memory addressing, memory segmentation, Operating Modes [12 hrs.] problem and tutorial classes [8 hr.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- 8086 microprocessor instruction Set

	Instruction Set of 8086: Addressing Modes: Instruction format: Discussion on instruction Set: Groups: data transfer, arithmetic, logic string, branch control transfer, processor control. Interrupts: Hardware and software interrupts, responses, and types. [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [16 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C – combinational, sequential digital circuit and microprocessor</u> Sequential and combinational circuits which are the most widely used ones in the arena of digital electronics [8 hr.] Central Processing Unit, memory and input/output interfacing. Memory Classification Volatile and non-volatile memory, Primary and secondary memory, Static and Dynamic memory, Logical, Virtual and Physical memory [12 hrs.] problem and tutorial classes [8 hr.] Quizzes [1 hr.]
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, video animation, and reports that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	4	10% (10)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	3	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Projects	1	5% (5)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2 hr	30% (30)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Flow charts and algorithms
Week 2	Architecture of INTEL 8086 (Bus Interface Unit, Execution unit), register organization, memory addressing, memory segmentation, Operating Modes
Week 3	Explain the instruction execution steps. Show advantage of the instruction pipelining.
Week 4	8086 Microprocessor Instruction format

Week 5	8086 microprocessor instruction Set
Week 6	Shift-and-Add Multiplication algorithm
Week 7	Next step in assembly language programming (timing)
Week 8	THE MEMORY UNIT
Week 9	Types of memory
Week 10	Distinguish different types of the microcomputer buses. Explain operation of the USB bus.
Week 11	Learn architecture of multicore processor. List the components of CPU.
Week 12	Compare the RISC processor with the CISC processor.
Week 13	Understanding combinational and sequential digital circuit
Week 14	Design of simple security system
Week 15	Logical circuit design using Vivado IDE software
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Ahmet Bindal "Fundamentals of Computer Architecture and Design" 2nd edition: © Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019 2- Ata Elahi "Computer Systems Digital Design, Fundamentals of Computer Architecture and Assembly Language", © Springer International Publishing AG 2018 3- K M Bhurchandi "Advanced microprocessors and peripherals" © McGraw hill 2013	Yes
Recommended Texts	- K M Bhurchandi "Advanced microprocessors and peripherals" © McGraw hill 2013 - Ahmet Bindal "Fundamentals of Computer Architecture and Design" 2nd edition: © Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019	Yes
Websites	https://youtu.be/gsb2QTESSFo	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Digital Communication الاتصالات الرقمية		Module Delivery	
Module Type	C		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC304			
ECTS Credits	6			
SWL (hr./sem)	150			
Module Level		Three		Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		Electrical Engineering	College	College of Engineering
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor		Dr. Abdulrhman Khalid Alhafid	e-mail	abdulrhman.alhafid@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course is aimed to introduce fundamentals of digital communication, information theory and coding, digital transmission and reception. The goals of the course are to familiarize the students with the modeling, design and performance analysis of digital communication systems over the common physical media of wireline and wireless channels. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to: - Know how to deal with random variables and signals and realize the probability theorem and the various distributions functions. - Power spectral density and autocorrelation function - Know how analog waveforms can be converted to digital waveforms with the most popular techniques (PCM) and (PTM). - Learn how to compute the spectrum for digital signals. - Examine how filtering pulse signals affects the ability of recovering the digital information at the receiver, this filtering can produce what is called (ISI). - Study how can multiplex data from several digital bit streams into one high-speed digital stream for transmission over a digital system by the mean of (TDM) and learn how to design TDM systems. - Get an overview of how to represent any binary data by many types of line coding.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Course learning objectives (student outcomes (1) through (7)). The first engineering outcome is indeed suitable for a <i>digital communication course</i>. In digital communication, engineers must understand and solve a variety of complex problems, such as signal processing, data encoding and decoding, modulation, error correction, and bandwidth optimization. Here's how the outcome aligns with the course: ✓ Identify: Students need to identify key problems, like noise interference in digital signals or bandwidth limitations, that can affect communication systems. ✓ Formulate: They must formulate strategies for improving data transmission quality and efficiency, such as choosing the right modulation schemes or error-correcting codes.

	✓ Solve: By applying engineering principles, science, and mathematics (such as Fourier analysis, probability theory, and information theory) students can develop effective solutions to enhance digital communication reliability and performance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Fundamental concepts of digital communication systems and signal transmission. Probability theory, random variables, and random processes for communication analysis. Autocorrelation functions and power spectral density of signals. Sampling theory and digital modulation techniques, including PAM, PCM, and PTM. Intersymbol interference, pulse shaping, and time-division multiplexing methods. Basic information theory concepts, including entropy and channel capacity.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The strategies combine theoretical clarity, practical experience, and active student engagement, ensuring that learners gain both understanding and application skills in digital communications.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	30 min/3	15	6,9,13	1
	Assignments	30 min/1	5	11	1
	Projects / Lab.	1 Wk/1	8	7	1
	Report	1 h/3	12	6,9,13	1
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1 h/1	10	8	1
	Final Exam	3 h/1	50	16	1
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	The principles of communication systems and Introduction to digital communication systems.
Week 2	Mutually Exclusive Events Probability, Conditional Probability and Statistical Independence
Week 3	Random Variables, Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Probability Density Function (PDF)
Week 4	Statistical Averages, Probability Distributions, Gaussian Distribution, Random Processes.
Week 5	Autocorrelation Correlation Function, Power Spectral Density, Convolution and Correlation, presentation activity by the students.
Week 6	Introduction to baseband pulse and digital signaling, Pulse Modulation, sampling theorem, Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM), Natural sampling modulator and demodulator.
Week 7	Instantaneous sampling modulator and demodulator, Pulse Code Modulation (PCM), PCM transmission system, Sampling, Quantizing and Encoding, Practical PCM Circuits, presentation activity by the students.
Week 8	Bandwidth of PCM, Effects of quantizing Noise, Example of design a PCM System, Nonuniform Quantizing: μ -Law and A-Law Companding,
Week 9	Digital Signaling and Binary Signaling, Intersymbol Interference (ISI) and Pulse Shaping.
Week 10	Time Division Multiplexing (TDM), TDM of Signals with Identical Sampling Rates, TDM of Signals with Dissimilar Sampling Rates, Asynchronous or Statistical Multiplexing.
Week 11	Multiplexing Using Sub and Super-Commutation Techniques, PCM Signals Time Division Multiplexing (PCM TDM): Synchronous systems, and Asynchronous systems.
Week 12	Pulse Time Modulation (PTM): Pulse Width Modulation (PWM), Pulse Position Modulation (PPM), Generation and Demodulation of PTM, Delta Modulation (DM).

Week 13	Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM), binary line coding, Return-to-Zero (RZ), Non-return-to-Zero (NRZ), Polar Signaling, Unipolar (On-Off) Signaling,
Week 14	Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) signaling, Manchester or split-phase or Signaling, Coded Mark Inversion (CMI) Signaling.
Week 15	The Average of Information (Entropy), The Rate of information, Channel Capacity and Ideal Communication Systems
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Ferrel Stremler” Introduction to communication systems”, 3 rd edition. Simon. Haykin and Michael Moher, “Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications,” 2 nd dition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	
Recommended Texts	Proakis, John G. and Masoud Salehi. Digital communications., 5 th edition, McGraw-hill. Leon W. Couch , “Digital and Analog Communication Systems”, 5th edition. Abbas Kattoush, “Digital communications”, 2nd edition, Dar Al-Manahej for Pub. & Distributing, Amman.	
Websites	Google Classroom Page: Digital Communicatioons.	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Digital Electronics الكثرونك رقمي	Module Delivery
Module Type	C	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEEC305	
ECTS Credits	4	
SWL (hr./sem)	100	

Module Level	Three	Semester of Delivery	Five
Administering Department	Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Asst. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	Doctor
Module Tutor	Dr. Marwan Abdulkhaleq Al-yoonus	e-mail	marwanathy1972@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Digital Techniques	Semester	Two
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The purpose of this course is to provide the students with foundation on digital circuit design, their principles and practices. Also the aimed as: - To enable students, understanding the utilization of digital logic circuit in application. - To make students aware of the various levels that is used in digital system design. - To present the concept of hardware description language in digital system design.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1- Understanding logical circuit design concept. 2- Learn the common methods that were used to design digital system. 3- Learn the principles of hardware description language (HDL) such as Verilog HDL. 4- Knowing the important of shift registers and its applications in digital systems. 5- Understanding the important of behavioral level abstraction in digital system design. 6- Understanding the finite state machine (FSM) method in digital system design. 7- Understanding the principles of converting flow chart to logical circuit.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	The indicative contents of the course begin with a foundation in [Digital electronic], covering [combinational circuit] and [sequential circuit]. The course then progresses to [logical circuits timing diagram], focusing on [logical design] and [design tools]. In the latter half of the semester, students will apply these concepts to [hardware description language], culminating in a final project on [logical circuit applications].

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Submit a paper report on a topic in the scientific subject, involving two or three students. 2. Offer a blackboard explanation by some students of a topic in the curriculum.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2

Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	100
---	-----

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15		
	Assignments	4	12		
	Projects / Lab. Report	1	5		
	Report	1	8		
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10		
	Final Exam	1	50		
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Shift registers applications
Week 2	Digital Comparator
Week 3	Digital Multiplexer and Digital De-multiplexer
Week 4	Design of digital parity generator and checker.
Week 5	Sequence Detector
Week 6	Analog to digital converter.
Week 7	Digital to analog converter.
Week 8	Mid Term Exam
Week 9	Design Abstraction Levels
Week 10	Finite State Machine
Week 11	Field-programmable gate arrays (FPGA)
Week 12	Look up tables
Week 13	Hardware Description Languages (HDLs)
Week 14	Static time analysis
Week 15	Logical cell and interconnect delay time
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Enoch O. Hwang "Digital Logic and Microprocessor Design with VHDL" 2005 La Sierra University, Riverside. ISBN: 0-534-46593-5 2- Brock J. LaMeres "Introduction to Logic Circuits & Logic Design with Verilog" Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019. ISBN 978-3-030-13605-5 3- Ashish Murolia, R. K. Kanodia "Digital Electronics" By JHUNJHUNUWALA 2013. 4- Joseph Cavanagh "Digital Design Verilog HDL and Fundamentals" Santa Clara University California, USA, 2008 by Taylor and Francis Group, LLC. International Standard Book Number (ISBN): 978-1-4200-7415-4	
Recommended Texts	Enoch O. Hwang "Digital Logic and Microprocessor Design with VHDL" 2005 La Sierra University, Riverside. ISBN: 0-534-46593-5	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronics and Communications Lab. I		Module Delivery		
		مختبرات الالكترونيات والاتصالات I		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar	
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEEC306				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery		Six
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحيى Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	1-Dr. Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir		e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Yasir Muhammed Yonus	e-mail	Yasir_752000@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	This course is designed as the second part of Power Electronics I (EPM305) course. In EPM305 the students introduced to power switching devices and phase-controlled converters. This course focuses on PWM control applied to dc-dc and dc-ac converters with emphasis on design part. 1- DC-DC and DC-AC power conversion. The operating principles, design, characteristics and application of these electronic power converter circuits are treated, with the goal of equipping the students with capability to analyze and design such power supplies. 2- Various important topologies of power converter circuits for specific types of applications are covered and analyzed. These include DC-DC converters and inverters. 3- The course also analyze the qualities of waveforms at input and output ends of these converters. The quality of these waveforms is of major concern to users of modern power converter circuits. 4- The course covers some aspects of the design and application.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the completion of the course, the students should be able to: 1. Perform analysis of single- and multi-quadrant DC-DC chopper, and identify the fundamental control methods (current mode/voltage mode). 2. Analyze non-isolated DC-supply circuits: Buck, Boost, Buck-Boost and Cuk converters. 3. Perform a basic design (topology and components selection) of dc-supply circuit for a given application. 4. Describe the role of the transformer isolation and analyze the basic transformer-isolated dc-dc converters. 5. Present single-phase VSI half and full-bridges implementations. 6. Analyze the single-phase inverter operation in square-wave, quasi-square wave and PWM modes. 7. Define three-phase VSI, switching variables and operations as six step inverter. 8. Present carrier comparison control of three phase inverter.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Chapter 1: DC Choppers: (3 weeks)</u> First quadrant, second quadrant, first and second quadrants, first and fourth quadrants and four quadrants choppers. Bridge Circuit switching function <u>Chapter 2: non-isolated D.C power supply circuits: (4 weeks)</u> Buck, boost, buck-boost, and Cuk regulators. <u>Chapter 3: Transformer-Isolated DC supplies (2 weeks):</u> Feedforward and flyback. <u>Chapter 4: Single-phase and three-phase inverters. (6weeks)</u> Square wave mode (half and full bridge circuits), quasi square wave operation and PWM of single-phase inverter Three phase inverter and its switching variables Pulse width modulation (PWM) strategies of three-phase inverter.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some activities through a simple project to guide the students to self-learning, software use, report writing and scientific debate skills.
-------------------	--

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعاً			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعياً	5.8
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	ALL
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	11	3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction: PWM control explanation through an idealized converter.
Week 2	One and two dc quadrant choppers: topology and analysis.
Week 3	Four-quadrant chopper: analysis; voltage and current control.
Week 4	Non-isolated DC Power supply circuits Buck Converter, Boost Converter
Week 5	Buck-Boost, Cuk converter
Week 6	DC power supply circuits: discontinuous mode analysis
Week 7	DC power supply circuits comparison and design aspects
Week 8	Transformer Isolated DC supply circuit. The operation and analysis of transformer in power converters
Week 9	Fly-back Converter Forward Converter
Week 10	(Mid-term exam) Chapter 6: AC Inverters Single –Phase half-bridge inverter Square wave mode
Week 11	Single –Phase full-bridge Inverter Square wave mode Single –Phase Quasi square wave mode
Week 12	Single-Phase Inverter: PWM control Implementation and analysis using Fourier series analysis
Week 13	Three –Phase VSI: Square Wave Mode (six-step inverter)
Week 14	Session 1: Three –Phase VSI: Sinusoidal PWM Session 2:

	Three-Phase VSI: Carrier Comparison methods
Week 15	Analysis and design of three-phase inverter.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	INTRODUCTION TO MODERN POWER ELECTRONICS (third edition) by Andrzej M. Trzynadlowski; Wiley (2016)	No
Recommended Texts	-- Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design; by Mohan, Undeland and Robbins 3rd Edition (Wiley) -Fundamentals of Power Electronics, by Robert W. Erickson and Dragan Maksimović, Third Edition, Springer (2020).	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com/c/NDA5MDI4MDc5MzQz	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX - Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F - Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Numerical Analysis		Module Delivery	
				☒ Theory ☒ Lecture Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Type	B			
Module Code	EEEC307			
ECTS Credits	4			
SWL (hr./sem)	100			
Module Level		UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحيى		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
		Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		

Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	الشهادة
Module Tutor	Dr. Riyadh Zaki Sabry	e-mail	riyadhzaki@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	د. محمد ناطق عبدالقادر Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date	10/06/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Solving the 2nd order differential equation and Bessel differential equations by series solutions. 2. Students learn the principals of the wave equation for one and two dimensions. 3. To introduce the fundamentals of numerical methods used for the solution of engineering problems and to improve the computer skills of the students.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Partial Differential Equations. One dimensional wave equation Separation of variables, Vibrating string, two-dimensional wave equation, transmission line, Introduction to Complex Variables Complex number system and its operations, Limits and sequences Continuous functions and their properties, Derivatives complex integration and Cauchy integral theorems. Concepts and role for the numerical method in engineering, Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Algebraic Equations, Open Methods, Numerical Solution of linear algebraic equations, Curve Fitting
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	100	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	92	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	200		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (5)		
	Assignments	3	12% (5)		

	Projects / Lab.	0	0% (25)		
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)		
	Report	1	8% (8)		
	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)		
Summative assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)		
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Partial Differential Equations. One dimensional wave equation Laplace equation Derivatives
Week 2	Separation of variables
Week 3	vibrating string, two-dimensional wave equation, transmission line
Week 4	Introduction to Complex Variables
Week 5	Complex number system and its operations
Week 6	Limits and sequences Continuous functions and their properties
Week 7	complex integration and Cauchy integral theorems
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Concepts and role for the numerical method in engineering, approximations, and errors, the definition of Round-off error and truncation error, absolute and relative true/approximation error.
Week 10	Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Algebraic Equations (Roots of Equations): Bracketing Methods (Bisection, and False-Position method)
Week 11	Open Methods (Newton-Raphson and secant method).
Week 12	Numerical Solution of linear algebraic equations (system): the difference between the direct and indirect methods, Singular and ill/well-conditioned system, Partial and complete Pivoting, Convergence Criteria, Jacobi iterative method.
Week 13	The Gauss-Seidel iterative method, Gauss-Seidel iterative with the relaxation factor method. Tri-diagonal systems and its solution.
Week 14	Curve Fitting: Classification of Curve Fitting (Regression and Interpolation), the concepts of regression, and Least Square Criterion, Linear Regression.
Week 15	Introduction another to another methods (finite difference, finite volume, finite element method)
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, Inc; 10th Ed.; 2011. Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Steven C. Chapra, 2018	Yes
Recommended Texts	1- Numerical Analysis Using Matlab and Excel, Steven T. Karris, Third Edition, 2007.	YES
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings

	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Antennas and Wave Propagation الهوائيات وانتشار الموجات		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core learning activity				
Module Code	EEEC309				
ECTS Credits	5				
SWL (hr./sem)	125				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		6
Administering Department		electrical	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PH.D.
Module Tutor	ALI GHANEM SABER		e-mail	Ali-alanaz@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		11/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	In this course a fundamental parameters of antennas are studied. The characteristics of different types of antennas are described. Array antenna theory and its analysis is explained. Radio wave propagation (ground, troposphere, and ionosphere) are studied. In this course, the student will acquire the following skills: ✓ Define the fundamental parameters of antennas (radiation pattern, radiation power density, radiation intensity, beam width, directivity, efficiency, gain, and effective aperture).

	✓ Derive expressions of radiated electric and magnetic fields using magnetic vector potentials. ✓ Develop expressions for the radiated fields of infinitesimal and finite length dipoles.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	In this course, the student will acquire the following skills: • Define the fundamental parameters of antennas (radiation pattern, radiation power density, radiation intensity, beam width, directivity, efficiency, gain, and effective aperture) . • Derive expressions of radiated electric and magnetic fields using magnetic vector potentials. • Develop expressions for the radiated fields of infinitesimal and finite length dipoles. • Discuss the effect of increasing dipole length on radiation pattern and input impedance. • Derive expressions for the radiation pattern of a linear array of identical isotropic elements. • Discuss the principles of pattern multiplication. • Know various types of broadband antennas. • Identify plane wave in both normal and oblique incidences. • Know various types of radio wave propagation (ground wave propagation, tropospheric wave propagation, ionospheric wave propagation).
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – Probability, Random Processes, and Information Theory Define the fundamental parameters of antennas (radiation pattern, radiation power density, radiation intensity, beam width, directivity, efficiency, gain, and effective aperture). Derive expressions of radiated electric and magnetic fields using magnetic vector potentials. [21 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [7 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Sampling Theory and Digital Modulations Develop expressions for the radiated fields of infinitesimal and finite length dipoles. Discuss the effect of increasing dipole length on radiation pattern and input impedance. Derive expressions for the radiation pattern of a linear array of identical isotropic elements. [7 hrs.] Quizzes [2 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, virtual Labs, projects, seminars and by considering type of simple explanations and examples involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	125		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1	10%(5)	4,6,11,15	LO #3, 4, 6 and 7
	Assignments	10	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1-7
	Projects / Lab.	2	10% (25)	Continuous	All
	Report	0	0% (0)	----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	2hr	15% (15)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Fundamental parameters of antenna: radiation patterns, field region, radiation power density, radiation intensity.
Week 2	Fundamental parameters of antenna: directivity, gain, HPBW, bandwidth.
Week 3	Linear wire antenna: infinitesimal dipole
Week 4	Linear wire antenna: finite length dipole
Week 5	Array antenna: array theory, two element array.
Week 6	Array antenna: broadside array, end-fire array.
Week 7	Array antenna: N- element array (uniform amplitude & uniform spacing).
Week 8	Array antenna: N- element array (scanning array)
Week 9	Array antenna: multiplication of patterns, non- uniform amplitude array.
Week 10	Broadband antennas: broadband dipole, folded dipole, microstrip antenna
Week 11	Broadband antennas: microstrip antenna
Week 12	Maxwell equations
Week 13	Rectangular waveguide
Week 14	Rectangular waveguide
Week 15	Scattering matrix(S-parameters)
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications 2nd edition, by Simon Haykin and Michael Moher Copyright © 2007 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Introduction to communication systems, 3rd edition, by Ferrel Stremle	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	CONTROL SYSTEMS نظم السيطرة		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC310				
ECTS Credits	6				
SWL (hr./sem)	150				
Module Level		Third-Electronic and communication			Semester of Delivery
Administering Department		Department of Electrical	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa		e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number		1.1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to provide students with a solid understanding of the analysis, modeling, and design of control systems. The course develops the ability to analyze system behavior, assess stability and performance, and design appropriate controllers for engineering applications. 9. Develop a strong foundation in mathematical modeling of dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. 10. Enable students to analyze the time-domain and frequency-domain behavior of control systems, including transient and steady-state performance. 11. Provide systematic methods for assessing stability using classical and modern techniques. 12. Introduce PID controller design techniques.		

Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Model dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. Analyze system behavior in the time and frequency domains. Evaluate system stability using classical and modern stability criteria.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	W1-W3 Introduction and concept of control systems - Definition and classification of control systems - Basic components of a control system - Open-loop vs. closed-loop control systems - Advantages and disadvantages of feedback - Review of Laplace transform fundamentals - Basic matrix operations - Concept and definition of transfer functions W4-W5 Modelling of Control Systems and Transfer function - Block diagram representation of systems - Feedback loop representation - Concept of signal-flow graphs - Conversion between block diagrams and SFGs W6-W9 Representation of control systems as matrix form - Concept of state variables - State-space representation - State equations in vector-matrix form - Compact representation of multi-variable systems - Input, state, and output matrices - Examples of MIMO systems W10-W13 Analysis of control systems - Characteristic equation of state-space systems - Concept and importance of controllability - Controllability tests - Concept and importance of observability - Observability tests W14-W15 Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems - Time response specifications - Analysis of first-order systems - Stability considerations - Time-domain performance indices - Steady-state error analysis - Error constants - Transient response of second-order systems - Damping ratio, natural frequency, overshoot, settling time

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures - Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. - Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. - Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning - Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems.

	4. Self-Directed Learning - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. - Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.
--	--

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	87	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	150		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	15	CONTINUES	1-3
	Assignments	1/3	12	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-3
	Report	1/1	8	CONTINUES	1-3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-3
	Final Exam	3/1	50	CONTINUES	1-3
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الأسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Components of a Control system, open-Loop Control systems, Closed-closed Loop Control Systems, Laplace Transform, Matrix, Transfer function
Week 2	Theoretical Foundation and Background Material: Modeling of Dynamic Systems
Week 3	Introduction to Modeling of Simple Electrical Systems
Week 4	Block Diagrams
Week 5	Signal-Flow Graphs (SFGs)
Week 6	State Variable Analysis
Week 7	Vector-Matrix Representation of State Equations
Week 8	Transfer Functions, Relationship between State Equations and Transfer Function
Week 9	From Differential Equations to State Diagram
Week 10	Exam
Week 11	State-Transition Matrix , State-Transition Equation
Week 12	Characteristic Equations, Similarity Transformation
Week 13	Controllability and Observability of Control Systems

Week 14	Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems
Week 15	Steady-State Error, Transient Response of a Second-Order System
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	7. Automatic Control Systems, (9th Edition), By: Golnaraghi and B. C. Kuo.	
Recommended Texts	8. Modern Control Engineering, (5th Edition), By: Katsuhiko Ogata.	
	9. Control Systems Engineering, (6th Edition) By: Norman S. Nise	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Programmable controllers متحكمات مبرمجة	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☐ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial
Module Code	EEEC311	
ECTS Credits	2	

SWL (hr./sem)	50		☐ Practical ☒ Seminar	
Module Level	UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery		Six
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحيى Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	1-	e-mail	@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Fawaz Yaseen Abdullah	e-mail	fawaazyasen@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	An introductory course on programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and their basic applications. Topics include an overview of PLCs, PLC hardware components, basics of PLC programming, development of fundamental PLC ladder programming, timers and counters, data manipulation, concepts in analog data I/O advanced programming techniques, PLC sensors and actuators, and PLC communication Networks. Classroom instruction is supported by laboratory activities through which students use PLCs to perform industrial control functions, troubleshooting, and networking PLCs in situations of typical industrial projects
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply modern PLC programming tools to develop functional ladder diagrams 2. Design a ladder program to control sequential processes. 3. Design a ladder program for timer and counter based systems 4. Assess communication links between computers, PLCs and various I/O devices
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Competency 1: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the building blocks of basic Boolean algebra by: 1. Applying basic number conversation to and from different numbers systems, such as: binary, decimal, hexadecimal, anecdotal 2. Describing and implementing basic logical operators such as: and, or and not 3. Simplifying Boolean functions using K-Maps 4. Converting Boolean functions into digital circuits and generating the corresponding truth tables 5. Describing and implementing the one's and two's complement binary notation Competency 2: The student will demonstrate an understanding of basic programmable logic controller (PLC) technology and the industrial control devices used currently in automation by: 1. Defining and describing a PLC 2. Describing the functions of all the devices in a PLC system 3. Describing the differences and similarities among relay ladder logic and PLC ladder logic 4. Describing the differences between personal computers and PLCs 5. Designing and implementing basic ladder logic programs 6. Describing the electrical safety issues related to working with PLCs Competency 3: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the basic operation of electro-mechanical input devices by:

	1. Identifying and describing various manually operated switches typically used in PLCs such as: toggle, push button, selector, and push wheel 2. Identifying and describing the following output devices: solenoids, relays, contactors, and alarms 3. Interfacing basic input/output devices to a PLC system 4. Troubleshooting basic input/output devices in a PLC system Competency 4: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation of basic electronic and mechanical timers by: 1. Describing the main differences among mechanical and electronic timing relays 2. Identifying and describing the operation of a mechanical timing relay 3. Identifying and describing the operation of timer -on delay (TON) and timer -of delay (TOF) timer instructions 4. Troubleshooting input/output modules with timer instructions Competency 5: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation of basic electronic and mechanical counters by: 1. Describing the main differences between mechanical and electronic counters 2. Identifying and describing the operation of a mechanical counter 3. Designing and analyzing ladder diagrams for the up/down counter typically implemented in industrial automation 4. Designing and implementing, using a PLC system, the done bit, enable bit and overflow/underflow bit counters 5. Troubleshooting counters in a ladder logic design Competency 6: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation and function of electromechanical sequencing devices by: 1. Identifying and describing the operation and function of electro-mechanical sequencing devices 2. Describing the basic PLC sequencer function 3. Designing and implementing the ladder logic diagram for the operation of a PLC sequencer with timing 4. Designing, describing and implementing the technique of cascading sequencers 5. Troubleshooting ladder logic rungs using sequencer instructions Competency 7: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the operation and function of analog sensors by: 1. Describing the operation and function of analog devices such as temperature, pressure, flow and position sensors 2. Enumerating and describing the components of an infrared system and their operations 3. Explaining the general closed-loop block diagram and stating the purpose of each of the blocks 4. Describing and explaining the general characteristics that differ between effective and ineffective control systems 5. Troubleshooting basic input/output analog devices
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	-Active Learning: Through class discussions and real world problems. -Coordination with lab classes to provide a parallel hands-on experience. -Use google classroom platform to enhance learning and provide supplementary material.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	1.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	15% (15)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	12% (12)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report	1	8% (8)	13	ALL
	On-site assignment	1	5%(5)	11	3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10% (10)	9	1-4
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	ALL
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to PLCs.
Week 2	PLC basics
Week 3	PLC Addressing.
Week 4	Basic Ladder Logic Programming
Week 5	Basic Instructions
Week 6	Programming word level logic instructions, Relation of digital gate logic to contact/coil logic, Relay logic, Relay Sequencers
Week 7	Programming word level logic instructions, Relation of digital gate logic to contact/coil logic, Relay logic, Relay Sequencers
Week 8	PLC Timer Functions
Week 9	ladder diagram elements. Instructions: Relay type instructions,
Week 10	(Mid-term exam)
Week 11	Instruction addressing, Branch Instructions,
Week 12	Internal Relay Instructions, Programming
Week 13	PLC I/O Module Types
Week 14	PLC I/O Module Types and PLC Trainer Configuration
Week 15	Tutorial Class Discussion.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers", Thomson, 2nd Edition	No
Recommended Texts	-- John W. Webb, Ronald A. Reis, "Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application", PHI Learning, New Delhi, 5th Edition - John R. Hackworth, Frederick D., Hackworth Jr., "Programmable Logic Controllers Programming Methods and Applications", PHI Publishers	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition

Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C – Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronics and Communications Lab. II		Module Delivery		
		مختبرات الالكترونيک والاتصالات II		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Type	Support				
Module Code	EEEC312				
ECTS Credits	4				
SWL (hr./sem)	100				
Module Level		UGx11 3	Semester of Delivery		5
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	اد. عمر شرف الدين يحيى Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		لقبه العلمي	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor	كادر المختبر		e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		فواز ياسين عبدالله	e-mail	fawaazyasen@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/06/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية

Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1- To handle laboratory equipment and electrical elements professionally and scientifically. 2- To analyze electrical circuits and comprehend their operational principles. 3- To cultivate a scientific mindset in the student by interpreting practical results based on theoretical concepts. 4- To enhance the student's capability to design basic electronic circuits in accordance with their scientific aptitude. 5- To analyze and simulate circuit processes using various software tools on electronic calculators and compare the analysis results with practical outcomes.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	183.Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). 184.Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). 185.Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). 186.Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). 187.Analyze and simulate the process circuit using different software on the electronic calculator and match the results of the analysis with the practical results(v)
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - Circuit Components and values Digital Counter, Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation , Analysis of FM , 8086 Study of Finite Length Dipole Antenna , PCM , Design of a timer using the IC-555 , No load test of D.C. shunt generator , Digital –To- Analog Converters , Voltage regulators No load test of D.C. shunt generator and Speed and Direction Control of D.C shunt Motor using voltage control [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Circuit reductionClass A Power Amplifier and Phase Splitter, Push-Pull & Complementary Power Amplifiers (Class AB power amplifier), Transmission line characteristics (Coaxial Cable), Three Phase Power Measurements, Speed and Direction Control of D.C shunt Motor using voltage control method and Encoder& Decoder. [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	4
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	37	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	100		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	4,8	All
	Report	10	10% (10)	1 to 15	All
	Practical Exam	1	20%(20)	8,15	All
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	10% (10)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Thyristor Controllable Rectification Circuit
Week 2	The triac light dimmer control circuit
Week 3	shift register
Week 4	Class A amplier
Week 5	Analysis of FM.
Week 6	8086
Week 7	Study of Finite Length Dipole Antenna
Week 8	PCM
Week 9	review
Week 10	No load test of D.C. shunt generator
Week 11	Digital –To- Analog Converters
Week 12	Voltage regulators
Week 13	No load test of D.C. shunt generator
Week 14	Speed and Direction Control of D.C shunt Motor using voltage control
Week 15	8086 application

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Electronics and Communications LABORATORY MANUAL, BY Lab . staff	YES
Recommended Texts	1- P. C. Sen, “Principles of Electrical machines and power electronics”, 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons. 2- Robert L. Boylestad , Louis Nashelsky Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory 10th Edition 3-	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information					
معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Engineering Project Design & Planning		Module Delivery		
	تصميم وتخطيط المشروع الهندسي				
Module Type	C		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEEC313				
ECTS Credits	2				
SWL (hr./sem)	50				
Module Level		3	Semester of Delivery		6
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	د. عمر شرف الدين يحيى Dr. Omar Sh. Alyozbakyy		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		استاذ مساعد	Module Leader's Qualification		الشهادة
Module Tutor			e-mail		
Peer Reviewer Name		د. محمد ناطق عبدالقادر Mohamad N. Abdul Kadir	e-mail	makadr@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number		

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The student should be able to: 1. Select a realistic engineering project idea that serves their field of specialization. 2. Formulate the project problem, objectives, and outcomes in a scientific manner. 3. Prepare a preliminary design or an initial simulation model to verify the feasibility of the idea. 4. Learn how to use certain laboratory equipment and how to handle or operate it properly. 5. Prepare a work plan (timeline and implementation plan) that leads to the completion of the engineering project. 6. Write a project proposal and deliver a preliminary presentation.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	After completing the course, the student will be able to: 1. Formulate a well-structured proposal for the graduation project. 2. Select appropriate simulation/design tools according to the specialization. 3. Create a system block diagram, circuit diagram, or flowchart. 4. Interpret preliminary simulation results and identify the required

	improvements. 5. Prepare a timeline and organize the tasks of the project team. 6. Write a concise engineering report and deliver a clear presentation.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	First: Theoretical Component 1. The concept of the graduation project, its specifications, and success criteria. 2. Selecting a project idea and linking it to the needs of society and/or industry. 3. Formulating the Problem Statement, Objectives, and Scope. 4. Collecting scientific sources and managing references (IEEE style). 5. Fundamentals of the Engineering Design Process. 6. Requirements and constraints analysis (cost, time, availability of components, safety). 7. Comparing solutions and selecting the optimal alternative (Decision Matrix). 8. Introduction to modeling and simulation for electrical engineering projects. 9. Preparing an implementation plan (WBS + Gantt chart) through a Work Breakdown Structure by dividing the project into smaller parts (main tasks and sub-tasks) to make execution clear and manageable. 10. Writing the project proposal and a concise technical report. 11. Principles of testing and verification (Test Plan). 12. Overview of research ethics (citation, originality, plagiarism). 13. Introduction to fundamental international standards in electrical engineering (IEC, IEEE, ISO, NFPA, ANSI, BS) and their impact on safety and design/execution quality. Second: Practical Component 1. Selecting a practical applied or computer-based project for each group (2–4 students). 2. Preparing a concise proposal. 3. Conducting a preliminary literature review (12–15 references). 4. Developing an initial simulation model (according to the specialization). 5. Identifying the tools and components required for the project. 6. Preparing a timeline with milestones, delivering a progress presentation, and a preliminary final presentation for the graduation project.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Interactive lectures 2. Group mentoring and guidance sessions 3. Simulation, design, and hands-on laboratory sessions 4. Project-Based Learning (PBL) 5. Short weekly discussions and presentations

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	3
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1.13
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	12% (4)	3,7,11	1, 3, 4
	Assignments	2	4 % (2)	4,12	2,5
	Projects / Lab.	5	20% (4)	2-12	All
	On-site assignment	1	4%(4)	9	All
	Report				

Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	10%	10	1-5
	Final Exam	1	50%	16	All
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)		
المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Introduction to the Engineering Project: concept of a project, types of engineering projects, project life cycle, and the role of the electrical engineer.	
Week 2	Defining the project idea and formulating the engineering problem (Problem Definition) and analyzing technical requirements.	
Week 3	Engineering solution generation (Concept Generation) and comparison of alternatives using engineering and economic criteria.	
Week 4	Engineering Design Process and its application to electrical engineering projects.	
Week 5	Preparing the Project Proposal: objectives, scope, deliverables, and constraints.	
Week 6	Project planning: Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and defining activities and tasks.	
Week 7	Project scheduling: Gantt charts, networks (PERT/CPM), and time estimation.	
Week 8	Resource and cost management: cost estimation, budgeting, and human/technical resources.	
Week 9	Risk management in engineering projects: risk identification, analysis, and mitigation strategies.	
Week 10	Technical considerations in electrical projects: standards (IEC, IEEE), safety, reliability, and sustainability.	
Week 11	Quality management and engineering documentation: technical reports, drawings, and specifications.	
Week 12	Teamwork and engineering communication: team management, presentations, and engineering ethics.	
Week 13	Project implementation and monitoring: progress tracking, change control, and performance evaluation.	
Week 14	Project presentations and final evaluation: discussion of results, lessons learned, and future improvements.	
Week 15	Introduction to the Engineering Project: concept of a project, types of engineering projects, project life cycle, and the role of the electrical engineer.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources		
مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Hugh Jack, Engineering Design, Planning, and Management, 2nd Edition, 2021. (Elsevier Shop)	
Recommended Texts	1. Christopher S. Coulston & Ralph M. Ford, Design for Electrical and Computer Engineers, 2024. (open.umn.edu) 2. Graeme Dandy, David Walker & Trevor Daniell, Planning and Design of Engineering Systems, 2018. (Routledge) 3. C. Lessard, Project Management for Engineering Design. (Springer Link) 4. Engineering Capstone Design: Project Planning, Organizing, and Executing. (Wiley) 5. Project Management, Planning and Control. (drnishikantjha.com) 6. الحسن أمين، الحسين علام، الدليل المتكامل لتخطيط وإدارة المشروعات، 2022، (مدني ستور) 7. عبد الله ذيب قنديل، إضاءات على علم إدارة المشاريع الهندسية من التصميم إلى التنفيذ، 2020. (Google Books) 8. Garold D. Oberlender, Project Management for Engineering and Construction. (tempo.io) 9. Project Management Institute (PMI), PMBOK® Guide. (cciedump.spoto.net)	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance

(50 - 100)	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	English language 3 اللغة الانكليزية 3		Module Delivery	
Module Type	Support or related learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Code	EEEC314			
ECTS Credits	2			
SWL (hr./sem)	50			
Module Level	3	Semester of Delivery		
Administering Department		Electrical Engineering	College	Engineering
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader’s Qualification	
Module Tutor		Farhad Ezzulddin Mahmood	e-mail	Farhad.m@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	V1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	• Develop technical communication skills for labs, projects, and engineering teamwork. • Produce clear technical documents using standard report structure and formatting. • Communicate data and results accurately in writing and speech. • Strengthen critical reading of technical documents and specifications.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Write structured lab reports and short technical reports with correct formatting. 2. Describe methods, results, and figures using accurate technical language. 3. Prepare project documents: objectives, scope, timeline, and limitations. 4. Deliver a technical presentation (4-6 minutes) and respond to questions professionally.

	5. Perform peer review using a rubric and improve drafts based on feedback. 6. Read technical documents and extract key requirements/specifications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	• Technical style: clarity, concision, and appropriate voice (active/passive). • Lab report components: Aim, Method, Results, Discussion, Conclusion. • Figures/tables: captions, referencing, and describing trends. • Project documents: proposal, progress report, and meeting minutes. • Professional writing: memos, emails, and short documentation. • Presentation and poster language; Q&A techniques. • Peer review and revision cycles.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Project-based tasks, lab-report simulations, peer review workshops, presentation rehearsals, and instructor feedback on drafts.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطلاب محسوب لـ ١٥ اسبوعا			
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	2.2
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطلاب أسبوعيا	1.1
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطلاب خلال الفصل	3.3		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	3	30%	4,6,9	LO1-LO2
	Assignments	2	10%	6, 11	LO1-LO3
	Projects / Lab. Report	1	10%	7	LO1-LO3
	Midterm Exam	1	10%	8	LO1-LO2
Summative assessment	Final Exam	1	50%	Final exam	LO1-LO6
	Total assessment		100%	-	LO1-LO6

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Technical writing principles; diagnostic and course orientation.
Week 2	Lab report structure; sample report analysis.
Week 3	Methods/results language; describing procedures.
Week 4	Figures/tables language; Quiz.
Week 5	Lab report drafting workshop.
Week 6	Lab report submission + Assignment 1 feedback.
Week 7	Project proposal and progress report components; Report due.

Week 8	Midterm exam + feedback plan.
Week 9	Meeting minutes; requirements/specifications reading.
Week 10	Professional emails/memos; documentation clarity.
Week 11	Project document workshop + Assignment 2.
Week 12	Presentation skills + slide language and design rules.
Week 13	Student technical presentations + Q&A.
Week 14	Peer review and revision workshop.
Week 15	Comprehensive revision + sample final questions.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Alley, The Craft of Scientific Writing (selected chapters) + instructor templates for reports.	Yes / Online
Recommended Texts	Cambridge English for Engineering (advanced units). Selected technical manuals/spec sheets.	Online
Websites	Yes (online)	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Satellite Communications اتصالات الأقمار الصناعية	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture
Module Code	EEC 413	

Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/3		☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level	UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery	7	
Administering Department	2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	PH.D.	
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Ahmed Ayoob	e-mail	sa_ah_ay@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	158. To provide an understanding of the principles and technologies behind satellite communications. 159. To teach the basics of satellite orbits and link budgets for satellite communications systems. 160. To provide an awareness of the various segments of a satellite communications system, including transponders and tracking, telemetry, command, and monitoring (TT&C). 161. To develop an understanding of signal propagation through the atmosphere, including ionospheric effects and rain attenuation. 162. To teach the different types of satellite access technologies, such as FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, and SDMA. 163. To provide knowledge of international standards and regulations governing satellite communications. 164. To develop an awareness of the various applications of satellite communications, including direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems. 165. To teach students to perform link budget calculations and assess the feasibility of a satellite communications system.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	188. Understanding the evolution of satellite communications and its various applications. 189. Ability to calculate elevation and azimuth angles to the satellite. 190. Knowledge of frequency allocation for satellite communications. 191. Understanding the types of satellites and their respective orbits, as well as examples such as INTELSAT and U.S DOMSATS. 192. Knowledge of Kepler's laws and their application to satellite communications. 193. Understanding the various segments of satellite communications systems, including radio wave propagation and ionospheric effects. 194. Ability to calculate satellite link parameters, including EIRP, transmission losses, and noise temperature. 195. Knowledge of different satellite access technologies such as FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, and SDMA. 196. Understanding of international standards such as the T-carrier telephony system and compressor/expander technology. 197. Knowledge of centralized and decentralized control systems, including the SPADE system.		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following.		

	Project is a phrase that can refer to a variety of tasks, activities, or deliverables in different contexts. Generally, a project involves a set of planned activities with a defined objective or goal [30 hrs.]. A report is a document that presents information about a specific topic, usually including findings, analysis, and recommendations. Projects often require reports as part of the deliverables or outcomes. [40 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [15 hrs.] Quizzes [4 hr.]
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The primary strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering types of simple reports involving some interesting sampling activities for the students.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	5	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments				
	Projects / Report				
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.30 hr	30% (30)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Satellite Communications, Evolution of Satellite Communication, Elevation Angle to Satellite, Azimuth Angle to Satellite, Applications of Satellites, Frequency allocation for satellite
Week 2	Type of Satellites (Based on Orbits): (GEO, LEO, MEO, HEO, Polar Orbit),
Week 3	Satellite Examples (INTELSAT, U.S DOMSATS), Direct Broadcast Satellite System DBS.
Week 4	Kepler's Laws (First and Second).
Week 5	Satellite Communications Segments, Radio Wave propagation.
Week 6	Ionospheric Effects, Rain Attenuation, Other Propagation Impairments, Angle of Elevation and propagation impairments, Propagation delay.
Week 7	Satellite Construction, Satellite Transponder, Tracking, Telemetry, Command, and Monitoring.
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	Satellite Link Parameters, Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power (EIRP), Transmission Losses.
Week 10	Bad weather loss, Noise Temperature.
Week 11	Uplink and down signal budget calculations, Microwave Interference.
Week 12	Satellite Access (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA).
Week 13	International Standards (The T-carrier TDM/PCM telephony system), Compressor and expander (Compander).
Week 14	Centralized and Decentralized Control, SPADE system.
Week 15	Discussions reports
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	[1] Louis J. Ippolito, Jr, "Satellite Communications Systems Engineering", 2008.	Yes

	[2] G. Maral & M. Bousquet, "Satellite Communications Systems", 5 th Edition, 2009.	
Recommended Texts	Bruce R. Elbert, "Introduction to Satellite Communication", 3 rd Edition, 2008.	Yes
Websites	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/satellite_communication/satellite_communication_introduction.htm	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Digital Signal processing I معالجة الإشارة الرقمية I		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEC 404				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD.
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Younis Thanoun		e-mail	myounisth@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	1. Demonstrate an understanding of basic discrete-time systems, linearity, time-invariance, stability, impulse response and discrete convolution. 2. Implement discrete time systems, recursive and non-recursive realizations. 3. Perform Z transform and finding the inverse Z transform including its properties. 4. Demonstrate an understanding of frequency analysis of both continuous and discrete signals. 5. Demonstrate an understanding of frequency response of linear time invariant systems. 6. Demonstrate an understanding of discrete Fourier transform, its properties and applications. 7. Design FIR and IIR digital filters.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Discrete time signals. 2. Discrete Convolution and Correlation. 3. Z-transform. 4. Fourier Series, Fourier Transform. 5. Frequency Response of LTI Systems. 6. Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals. 7. Discrete and Fast Fourier Transform. 8. Design of FIR and IIR Digital Filters.		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - introduction to the theory of digital signal processing (DSP)</u> . Introduction to discrete linear systems Digital Signals and Systems: Classification of Systems, Linear System, Time-Invariant System, Causal System, Stability [6 hrs.] Digital Convolution: Graphical Method, Table Lookup Method, Matrix by Vector Method, Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution, Deconvolution [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part B- Fourier transforms AND Z- transforms</u> Discrete-Time Fourier Transform and Linear Time Invariant Systems[6 hrs.] The Z transform, Regions of convergence and Z-transform properties and Inverse Z-transform[6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part C- The discrete Fourier transform and fast Fourier transform</u> The discrete Fourier transform[6 hrs.] The fast Fourier transform [6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] <u>Part D- Digital filter design</u> Digital filter design (Finite impulse response (FIR) filters) [6 hrs.] Infinite impulse response (IIR) filters) [6 hrs.] Structures and properties of FIR and IIR filters and review[6 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [9 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]		
Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم			
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of some software program involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students (Matlab and Labview).		

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	5	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments			6	LO #1-7
	Projects				
	Report			Continuous	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.30 hr	30% (30)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to discrete linear systems Digital Signals and Systems: Classification of Systems, Linear System, Time-Invariant System, Causal System, Stability
Week 2	Digital Convolution: Graphical Method, Table Lookup Method, Matrix by Vector Method, Linear Convolution and Circular Convolution, Deconvolution
Week 3	Fourier transforms review
Week 4	Discrete-Time Fourier Transform and Linear Time Invariant Systems [1] Transform definitions. [2] Theorems. [3] Frequency response of linear time invariant systems. [4] Phase and group delays
Week 5	The Z transform, Regions of convergence and Z-transform properties. Inverse Z-transform
Week 6	Sampling [1] Sampling continuous-time signals: the sampling theorem. [2] Aliasing. [3] Re-sampling digital signals.
Week 7	Midterm review.
Week 8	Mid-term Exam
Week 9	The discrete Fourier transform [1] Definition of DFT and relation to Z-transform. [2] Properties of the DFT. [3] Linear and periodic convolution using the DFT. [4] Zero padding, spectral leakage, resolution and windowing in the DFT
Week 10	The fast Fourier transform [1] Decimation in time FFT. [2] Decimation in frequency FFT.
Week 11	Digital filter design (Finite impulse response (FIR) filters) [1] Window design techniques. [2] Kaiser window design technique. [3] Equiripple approximations.
Week 12	Digital filter design (Infinite impulse response (IIR) filters) [1] Bilinear transform method. [2] Examples of bilinear transform method
Week 13	Structures and properties of FIR and IIR filters and review [1] IIR - Direct, parallel and cascaded realizations. [2] FIR – Direct and cascaded realizations [3] Coefficient quantization effects in digital filters
Week 14	Final review
Week 15	Final Exam
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس	

	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	1) "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms, and applications", John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, Third Edition (1996). 2) "Applied Digital Signal Processing Theory and Practice", Dimitris G. Manolakis, Vinay K. Ingle, First Edition (2011).	no		
Recommended Texts	Schaum's Outline of Digital Signal Processing, M. Hays, McGraw-Hill, 1999: This complements Mitra with lots of worked examples and summaries of each topic as well as a large number of additional problems.	No		
Websites	https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/digital-signal-processing-tutorial/			
Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Microelectronics I I الإلكترونيات الدقيقة		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEC 405				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PH.D.
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammad Tariq Yaseen		e-mail	mtyaseen@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	166.To develop problem solving skills and understanding of microelectronics concepts with the microwave devices. 167.To understand microelectronics with electronics devices. 168.To include the microelectronics with available software such as CST simulation, ADS simulation, and COMSOL simulation.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	198.Recognize how microelectronics connected with the electronics devices. 199.List the various terms associated with microelectronics. 200.Summarize what is meant by a microelectronics. 201.Identify microelectronics applications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A – microwave devices Microwave devices: Energy and band theory, Diode, PN, IMPAD, gun diode, IGBT, Thyristor, Triac, DIAC, TTL,RTL, ECL, LED, MS, . [35 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B- Digital circuit analyses DTL , MOS, CMOS, DMOS, NMOS, [12 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [8 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	5	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments				
	Projects / Lab. Report				
	Report			----	----
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.30 hr	30% (30)	7	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Energy and band theory,
Week 2	, PN diode
Week 3	IMPAD diode
Week 4	Gun diode
Week 5	IGBT transistor
Week 6	Thyristor
Week 7	Triac,
Week 8	TTL, RTL, DTL
Week 9	Metal semiconductor device
Week 10	DIAC device
Week 11	Fabrication of circuits
Week 12	Fabrication of circuits
Week 13	LASER light concept + LASER diode
Week 14	Solar cell
Week 15	Solar cell
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	ELECTRONIC DEVICES Floyd	Yes
Recommended Texts	Microelectronics: Circuit Analysis and Design by Neaman	No
Websites	Microelectronics for Microwave devices	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Computer Networks II شبكات الحاسوب II		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☒ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 411				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Firas S. Alsharbaty		e-mail	alsharbaty@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Computer Networks	Semester	7
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	169. Understand Basic concepts of network security. 170. History of encryption techniques. 171. AES symmetric encryption technique. 172. public-key encryption and RSA. 173. Message Authentication and Hash Functions. 174. Authentication Protocols. 175. Cryptographic Systems. 176. Network Security Tools.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	This course provides students with basic knowledge in: Basic concepts of network security; History of encryption techniques; AES symmetric encryption technique; public-key encryption and RSA; Message Authentication and Hash Functions; Authentication Protocols; Cryptographic Systems: Secure Socket Layer (SSL), Virtual Private Network (VPN), and Kerberos; Access Control of Computer Resources; Computer Viruses, Malicious and Antivirus Software; Network Security Tools: Firewall, Intrusion Detection System (IDS) and Intrusion Prevision System (IPS); Web Security, Email Security and Password Management; and Security of Wireless Networks.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Lessons with electronic slides' projection, live demos and training on emulation and network tools and connected devices. In relation to the kind of activities and didactical methods adopted, the attendance to

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	5	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	5	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments			6	LO #1-7
	Projects / Lab. Report			----	----
	Midterm Exam	1.30 hr	30% (30)	7	LO # 1-5
Summative assessment	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Concepts of Network Security.
Week 2	History of Encryption Techniques.
Week 3	Symmetric Encryption Technique and AES.
Week 4	Public-Key Encryption Techniques and RSA.
Week 5	Message Authentication and Hash Functions.
Week 6	Authentication Protocols & Cryptographic Systems: Secure Socket Layer (SSL).
Week 7	Virtual Private Network (VPN).
Week 8	Kerberos.
Week 9	Computer Viruses, Malicious. Antivirus Software.
Week 10	Antivirus Software.
Week 11	Firewall Architecture and Administration.
Week 12	Intrusion Detection System (IDS) and Intrusion Prevision System (IPS).
Week 13	Web Security, Email Security and Password Management.
Week 14	The concept of Blockchain
Week 15	Consensus Algorithms
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	1- Cryptography and network Security Principles and Practice Sixth edition William Stallings. 2- Network Security eSSeNtialS: Applications and Standards Sixth edition Global edition.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Computer Security Principles and Practice Fourth Edition Global Edition William Stallings Lawrie Brown.	No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronics and Communications Lab. III مختبر الالكترونيك والاتصالات III		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 407				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PH.D.
Module Tutor	Ahmed I Alghannam		e-mail	ahmed_edrees@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى
--

Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The lab course tries to present practical experiments based on several hardware devices like microcontroller digital circuits boards also simulation environments like MATLAB, ORCAD, Arduino IDE, and Opnet software. After completing this course, students should have the knowledge about: 1. Microcontroller programming. 2. Digital electronics circuit and application. 3. Various types of Computer networks and its configurations. 4. Microcontrollers and its application. 5. Understanding control circuits theory. 6. Solar cell characteristics and its connection methods. 7. Digital communication techniques. 8. Signal analysis using MATLAB and microcontroller.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	202.Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner. 203.Ability to analyze digital circuit in time domain. 204.Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts. 205.Develop the student's ability to simulate electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities. 206.Students will be able to understand practically digital carrier modulation system and the differences between different techniques. 207.Learn programing in C-language for important basic algorithms. 208.Students will be able to introduce the world of digital controller of digital circuit using microcontroller. 209.Gain the ability to build signal analysis device in frequency domain using Arduino and MATLAB.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A Pam and PCM systems, sampling, quantization, and the encoding. PCM Transmission Bandwidth, PCM Signal-to-Quantization-Noise Ratio. Learn Arduino programing using C-language. [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B Binary line coding, extract the differences between the NRZ and RZ. Digital carrier modulation On-Off Keying (OOK) and Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK). Network connection topologies. Data acquisition concept. System transfer function characteristics in MATLAB [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through labs, interactive experiments and software simulation in laptops/PC.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	5% (5)	4,8,12	All
	Report				
	Practical Exam				
	Onsite assignment	1	5%(5)		

Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	30% (30)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	1. Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM) & Pulse Code Modulation (PCM)
Week 2	2. Introduction to OPNET Modeler
Week 3	3. Time Division Multiplexing (TDM)
Week 4	4. Introduction to Digital Carrier Modulation
Week 5	5. Root locus Design in MATLAB
Week 6	6. QAM Modulation and Demodulation
Week 7	7. Network Protocols Capturer and Analyzer
Week 8	8. Ethernet and Bus Topology
Week 9	9. Ethernet and Star Topology
Week 10	10. Serial Data Communication and Flow Control Using PC COM Port With Matlab
Week 11	11. Understanding ADC concept using Arduino microcontroller
Week 12	12. Understanding system transfer function using MATLAB
Week 13	13. PISO/SIPO digital data transmission concept
Week 14	14. Understanding the concept of Data acquisition using ARDUINO
Week 15	15. Using Arduino microcontroller to drive a stepper motor driver circuit

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	-Jerry Luecke “Analog and Digital Circuits for Electronic Control System Applications” Elsevier. -Forouzan, B.A. "Data Communications and Networking". 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Higher Education, New York. -Gary Dunning, “Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers”, Thomson, 2nd Edition -Proakis, J. G., and M. Salehi. "Digital communications 5th Edition McGraw-Hill." New York (2008). -Farid Golnaraghi and KUO “Automatic Control Systems” Simon Frase, Ninth Edition -Simon Monk “ Programming Arduino® Next Steps ” Going Further with Sketches Second Edition, Copyright © 2019 by McGraw-Hill Education	Yes (electronic books)
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded

(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Graduation Project مشروع التخرج		Module Delivery ☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☒ Seminar		
Module Type	Suport				
Module Code	EEC 418				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/4				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification		Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Firas S. Alsharbaty		e-mail	alsharbaty@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	Engineering Project Design & Planning	Semester	6
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The graduation project aims to provide students with the opportunity to apply theoretical and practical engineering knowledge to solve a real engineering problem. The project is divided into two complementary parts. Part I focuses on problem definition, literature review, and project planning, while Part II emphasizes implementation, testing, analysis, and final reporting.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of the Graduation Project I, students will be able to: • Identify and formulate an engineering problem. • Conduct a comprehensive literature review using scientific sources. • Propose suitable methodologies and system designs. • Implement hardware, software, or simulation-based solutions. • Analyze results critically and validate performance. • Prepare a complete technical report following academic standards. • Present and defend the project professionally.		

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	• Selection and approval of project topic. • Problem definition and objective formulation. • Literature review and background study. • System requirements and methodology design. • Project planning and timeline preparation.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The project is delivered through supervised independent work. Students meet regularly with their academic supervisor for guidance, feedback, and progress evaluation. Emphasis is placed on self-learning, problem-solving, and professional responsibility.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Progress Meetings / Review	2	5% (5)	2-12	LO #1, #2, #4, #6, #7, #8, #9
	Interim Assignments (Literature review, methodology, progress reports)			6	LO #1–#7
	On-site Evaluation / Supervisor Observation			7	LO #1–#5
		1	5%(5)		
		1	30% (30)		
Summative assessment	Final Project Report & Oral Defense	3hr	60% (50)	16	All LOs
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	
Week 2	
Week 3	
Week 4	
Week 5	
Week 6	
Week 7	
Week 8	
Week 9	
Week 10	
Week 11	
Week 12	
Week 13	
Week 14	

Week 15	
Week 16	

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts		
Recommended Texts		
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Mobile Communications الاتصالات المتنقلة	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core	☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar
Module Code	EEC 403	
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3	

Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaky		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PH.D.
Module Tutor	Dr. Saad Ahmed Ayoob		e-mail	sa_ah_ay@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	177.Introducing the different types of mobile communication systems and their characteristics. 178.Exploring the cellular concept and its fundamental system design principles. 179.Investigating frequency reuse techniques and channel assignment strategies. 180.Examining handoff strategies and practical considerations for successful handoff. 181.Analyzing interference and its impact on system capacity, specifically co-channel and adjacent channel interference. 182.Demonstrating the effectiveness of power control techniques in reducing interference. 183.Discussing trunking and grade of service concepts, including Erlang B and C blocked call models. 184.Understanding methods for improving coverage and capacity in cellular systems. 185.Evaluating the evolution of cellular systems across generations, including 1G, 2G, 3G, and 4G. 186.Comparing different cellular systems, such as AMPS, ETACS, N-AMPS, USDC(D-AMPS), GSM, CDMA, and LTE. 187.Introducing large-scale propagation models and their practical link budget design using path loss models. 188.Exploring outdoor propagation models, such as Okumura model, Hata model, and Walfisch-Bestoni models. 189.Understanding indoor propagation, small-scale fading, and multipath, including their associated properties such as Doppler shift, shadowing, and multipath propagation. 190.Analyzing parameters of mobile multipath channels and types of small-scale fading, such as Rayleigh and Rician distributions.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	210.Understanding the fundamentals and types of mobile communication systems. 211.Understanding the concept of cellular systems, system design fundamentals, and frequency reuse. 212.Understanding channel assignment and handoff strategies, as well as practical handoff considerations. 213.Understanding interference and system capacity, co-channel interference, adjacent channel interference, and power control for reducing interference. 214.Understanding trunking, grade of service, and blocked call analysis (Erlang B and Erlang C models). 215.Understanding techniques for improving coverage and capacity in cellular systems. 216.Understanding the architecture, frequency hopping, direct sequence spread spectrum, and comparison of 1G (AMPS, ETACS, N-AMPS, USDC), 2G (GSM, IS-95, IS-54), 3G (UMTS), and 4G (WiMAX, LTE) mobile communication systems. 217.Understanding large scale propagation models, outdoor propagation models such as Okumura, Hata, and Walfisch-Bestoni, and indoor propagation, small scale fading, and multipath. 218.Understanding the properties of small-scale multipath propagation, Doppler shift, shadowing, and parameters of mobile multipath channels. 219.Understanding types of small-scale fading and their distributions, such as Rayleigh and Rician distributions, and their impact on mobile communication systems.		
Indicative Contents	Indicative content includes the following.		

المحتويات الإرشادية	Practical Workshops is a phrase that can refer to a variety of tasks, activities, or deliverables in different contexts. Generally, a project involves a set of planned activities with a defined objective or goal [12 hrs.]. Guest Lectures: Case studies can be used to illustrate how a particular technology was adopted and practiced by a country [4 hrs.]. Visits to a Mobile Communications Company: Students can get a hands-on experience by visiting a mobile communication company for observation. They can see how mobile communication technology is used and to encourage inquiry into areas that they desire to explore [12 hrs.]. A report is a document that presents information about a specific topic, usually including findings, analysis, and recommendations. Projects often require reports as part of the deliverables or outcomes. [40 hrs.]. Online Resources: Utilizing online resources like video tutorials, discussion forums, online articles are a significant way to supplement the learning experience. Providing students with online resources guarantees their access to the latest technology trends and expands their knowledge beyond the scope of the classroom lectures [20 hrs.]. Revision problem and tutorial classes [15 hrs.]. Quizzes [4 hr.]
---------------------	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Learning and teaching strategies for a module on mobile communication may include: - Lectures: Traditional classroom lectures are often used in teaching technical subjects like mobile communication. Lectures can be used to introduce theoretical concepts and provide background context, and frameworks on which the rest of the subject matter can be structured. - Practical Workshops: Mobile communications are best learned by doing. Practical workshops such as wireless communication system training, laboratory experiments with simulation software, or implementation projects are all excellent ways to help students get hands-on experience with the subject matter. - Case Studies: In the teaching of mobile communications, students learn from examples. Case studies can be used to illustrate how a particular technology was adopted and practiced by a country and its economic impact on the community. - Group Discussion: Encouraging group discussion among students can help to foster a deeper understanding of the subject matter. Group discussions can be used to encourage students to exchange different points of view and collaborate to find solutions. - Guest Lectures: Inviting industry professionals to speak to students can be an educational and insightful experience. Guest lectures enhance the credibility of the module, give students access to real-world technology funding and provide insights into the relevant industry. - Visits to a Mobile Communications Company: Students can get a hands-on experience by visiting a mobile communication company for observation. They can see how mobile communication technology is used and to encourage inquiry into areas that they desire to explore. - Online Resources: Utilizing online resources like video tutorials, discussion forums, online articles is a significant way to supplement the learning experience. Providing students with online resources guarantees their access to the latest technology trends and expands their knowledge beyond the scope of the classroom lectures. These strategies, when utilized effectively, ensure that students gain a comprehensive understanding of the subject matter and are prepared for their academic, industrial, and social engagements in the future.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية				
As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome

Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments			2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments			6	all
	Report	1	5%(5)	9	all
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	30% (30)	8	LO # 1-5
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري		
Week	Material Covered	
Week 1	Wireless Communication Systems. Types of Mobile Communication Systems. The Cellular Concept - System Design Fundamentals.	
Week 2	Frequency Reuse. Channel Assignment Strategies. Handoff Strategies. Practical Handoff Considerations.	
Week 3	Interference and System Capacity. Co-channel Interference, Adjacent Channel Interference. Power Control for Reducing Interference.	
Week 4	Trunking and Grade of Service. Blocked Calls Cleared (Erlang B). Blocked Calls Delayed (Erlang C). Improving coverage and capacity in cellular systems.	
Week 5	Cellular Systems. 1G: AMPS, ETACS, N-AMPS, USDC(D-AMPS). 2G: Global System for Mobile GSM. GSM System Architecture.	
Week 6	Spread spectrum (frequency hopping direct sequence). Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FH-SS). Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DS-SS).	
Week 7	2G, Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA). Comparison of the IS-95, IS-54, and GSM systems.	
Week 8	4G: Long-Term Evolution (LTE).	
Week 9	Large Scale Propagation Models. Practical Link Budget Design Using Path Loss Models. Outdoor Propagation Models. Okumura Model, Hata Model, Walfisch-Bestoni Model	
Week 10	Indoor Propagation, Small Scale Fading and Multipath. Properties of Small-Scale Multipath Propagation. Doppler Shift, Shadowing, Multipath Propagation. Parameters of Mobile Multipath channels. Types of Small-Scale Fading, Rayleigh and Rician Distributions	
Week 11	Plane wave: normal incidence.	
Week 12	Plane wave: oblique incidence	
Week 13	Radio wave propagation. ground wave propagation.	
Week 14	Radio wave propagation. troposphere wave propagation.	
Week 15	Radio wave propagation. ionosphere wave propagation.	
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam	
Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	[1] T. S. Rappaport,” Wireless Communications”, 2 nd edition, 2002. [2] J. H. Schiller,” Mobile Communications”, 2 nd edition, 2003.	Yes
Recommended Texts	Bruce R. Elbert, “Introduction to Satellite Communication”, 3 rd Edition, 2008.	Yes
Websites	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/satellite_communication/satellite_communication_introduction.htm	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded

(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information				
معلومات المادة الدراسية				
Module Title	Microelectronics II		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Type	Core			
Module Code	EEC 415			
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3			
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery	
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification	
Module Tutor		Dr. Mohammad Tariq Yaseen	e-mail	mtyaseen@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	191.To develop problem solving skills and understanding of microelectronics concepts with the microwave devices.

	192.To understand microelectronics with electronics devices. 193.To include the microelectronics with available software such as CST simulation, ADS simulation, and COMSOL simulation.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	220.Recognize how microelectronics connected with the electronics devices. 221.List the various terms associated with microelectronics. 222.Summarize what is meant by a microelectronics. 223.Identify microelectronics applications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. <u>Part A - Semiconductor Materials and Diodes + The Bipolar Junction Transistor + The Field-Effect Transistor+ Basic FET Amplifiers + Integrated Circuit Biasing and Active Loads + Basic BJT Amplifiers</u> [75 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [3 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	5% (5)	4,8,12	LO #1, 5, 8 and 9
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	2 to 12	LO #1, 2, 4, 6 7, 8 and 9
	Onsite Assignments				
	Projects / Lab. Report				
	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	30% (30)	7	LO # 1-5
Summative assessment	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Semiconductor Materials and Diodes
Week 2	Semiconductor Materials and Diodes
Week 3	The Bipolar Junction Transistor
Week 4	The Bipolar Junction Transistor
Week 5	The Field-Effect Transistor
Week 6	The Field-Effect Transistor
Week 7	Basic FET Amplifiers
Week 8	Basic FET Amplifiers
Week 9	introduction to network theorems, types of source: independent and dependent voltage and current sources and their transformation
Week 10	Integrated Circuit Biasing and Active load
Week 11	Integrated Circuit Biasing and Active load
Week 12	Basic BJT Amplifiers
Week 13	Basic BJT Amplifiers

Week 14	Differential Amplifier
Week 15	Differential Amplifier
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Microelectronics: Circuit Analysis and Design by Neaman ELECTRONIC DEVICES Floyd	Yes
Recommended Texts	Microelectronics: Circuit Analysis and Design by Neaman ELECTRONIC DEVICES Floyd	yes
Websites	Microelectronics for Microwave devices	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Computer Networks I شبكات الحاسوب I		Module Delivery ☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEC 401				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		7

Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)
Module Leader	Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assistant Professor	Module Leader's Qualification	Ph.D.
Module Tutor	Firas S. Alsharbaty		e-mail	alsharbaty@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number	1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None		Semester
Co-requisites module	None		Semester

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	194. Understand basics of computer network communications. 195. Understand and identify network devices and their role/functions within a given network. 196. Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. 197. Explain the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP. Explicitly explain the functions for each layer. 198. Understand and building the skills of sub-netting. 199. Be able to administer a network regardless its size 200. Familiarity with the basic protocols of computer networks, and the way they can be used to assist in network design and implementation
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	The student will learn: - the fundamentals of the computer networks; - main technologies and communication protocols, including the TCP/IP suite for Internet and packet-based communication; - the Internet architecture, the way Internet operates, inter-process communication and the design and development of inter-process communication protocols, including the principles and technologies for Wireless communications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A - OSI and TCP/IP models OSI and TCP/IP models and their associated protocols to explain how data flows in a network Part B- Wired LANs: Ethernet Networks of networks and inter-networking. Forwarding and routing IP (local and ISP-based - interdomain). Router. Multicasting. Part C- Application layer Examples of protocols and services at the application layer. SMTP (email), http (WWW), DNS, streaming video, gaming, P2P, VoIP.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	Lessons with electronic slides' projection, live demos and training on emulation and network tools and connected devices. In relation to the kind of activities and didactical methods adopted, the attendance to this class will require the preliminary participation of all the students to the Modules 1 and 2 of the Safety rules on study places

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية

	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	5% (5)	4,8,12	All
	Assignments	1	5% (5)	2 to 12	All
	Onsite Assignments			6	LO #1-7
	Projects / Lab. Report			Continuous	----
				----	All
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5 hr	30% (30)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (60)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	definitions, history and development of computer networks. Topologies, network resources, and logical channels. Computer Network performances: indexes and their meaning in different application contexts.
Week 2	Circuit-switched and packet-switched networks. Network communication protocols. Network architectures: HW and SW. Network Service architectures: Client/server, Peer to peer, hybrid.
Week 3	ISO OSI Reference Model. Physical layer. Data Link layer, Medium Access Control techniques, MAC addressing, Error detection and correction.
Week 4	Local Area Network technologies: hub, repeater, bridge, switch. LAN connectivity. LAN topologies and links.
Week 5	Network Layer: IPv4 protocol and addressing. IPv4 network classes, CIDR, IP configuration. Network Address Translation (NAT). SDN e OpenFlow. ICMP. ARP e RARP. DHCP.
Week 6	Subnetting and super netting, Design of network and subnetworks in IP domains.
Week 7	IPv6. Domains and hierarchical addressing.
Week 8	Management and configuration of LANs (SNMP).
Week 9	Networks of networks and inter-networking. Forwarding and routing IP (local and ISP-based - interdomain). Router. Multicasting.
Week 10	Transport layer: Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), performance of end-to-end communications, Congestion control.
Week 11	Flow control.
Week 12	Sockets and socket programming (examples) with UDP/TCP.
Week 13	Session and Presentation layers.
Week 14	Application layer: examples of protocols and services at the application layer. SMTP (email), http (WWW), VoIP.
Week 15	Network Analysis.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Behrouz A. Forouzan: DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING Fourth Edition. Behrouz A. Forouzan: TCP/IP PROTOCOL SUITE, FOURTH EDITION	Yes
Recommended Texts	- J.F. Kurose, K.W. Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, last edition	No
Websites	https://classroom.google.com/u/0/c/NTk1MTM0ODM4MzE3	

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors

	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Electronics and Communications Lab. IV مختبر الالكترونيک والاتصالات IV		Module Delivery ☐ Theory ☐ Lecture ☒ Lab ☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Type	Core				
Module Code	EEC 417				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/2				
Module Level		UGx11 4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		2 - (Electrical Engineering)	College	UoM2 - (Engineering)	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Deen Yehya Al-Yozbaký		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		PH.D.
Module Tutor	Ahmed I Alghannam		e-mail	ahmed_edrees@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr Saad Wasmi Osman	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date		01/09/2023	Version Number		1.0

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The lab course tries to present practical experiments based on several hardware devices like microcontroller digital circuits boards also simulation environments like MATLAB, ORCAD, Arduino IDE, and Opnet software.

	After completing this course, students should have the knowledge about: 1. Microcontroller programming. 2. Digital electronics circuit and application. 3. Various types of Computer networks and its configurations. 4. Microcontrollers and its application. 5. Understanding control circuits theory. 6. Solar cell characteristics and its connection methods. 7. Digital communication techniques. 8. Signal analysis using MATLAB and microcontroller.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	224. Dealing with laboratory equipment and electrical elements in a professional and scientific manner(i). 225. Ability to analyze electrical circuits and understand the nature of their work(ii). 226. Building a scientific mentality for the student through his ability to interpret the practical results according to theoretical concepts(iii). 227. Develop the student's ability to design simple electronic circuits in line with his scientific abilities(iv). 228. Students will be able to understand practically the most of digital carrier modulation system and the differences between the QAM and types of PSK. 229. Students will be able to mitigate the Intersymbol Interference in the baseband systems by satisfying the conditions for zero ISI, get indications of the BER during the monitoring of the eye pattern (eye diagram), also can deal with the additive noise channel and get the transmitted data at the receiver using the sampling receiver.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Indicative content includes the following. Part A Pam and PCM systems, sampling, quantization, and the encoding. PCM Transmission Bandwidth, PCM Signal-to-Quantization-Noise Ratio. Learn Arduino programming using C-language. Understanding Control theory using Matlab [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B Binary line coding, extract the differences between the NRZ and RZ. Digital carrier modulation On-Off Keying (OOK) and Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK). Network connection topologies. Data acquisition concept. System transfer function characteristics in MATLAB. Inter symbol interference [20 hrs.] Revision problem and tutorial classes [10hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through labs, interactive experiments and software simulation in laptops/PC.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	2	5% (5)	4,8,12	All
	Report			1 to 15	All
	Practical Exam			8,15	
	Onsite assignment	1	5%(5)		
Summative assessment	Theoretical Exam	1	30% (30)	7	All
	Final Exam	3hr	60% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	16. Intersymbol Interference, Pulse Shaping and Sampling Receiver (part I)

Week 2	17. Intersymbol Interference, Pulse Shaping and Sampling Receiver (part II)
Week 3	18. Design a Digital clock using IC7490
Week 4	19. Digital Carrier Modulation part II
Week 5	20. Introduction to PLC and ladder logic programming
Week 6	21. Industrial wireless network
Week 7	22. Reading a matrix of photo sensors using microcontroller and MATLAB
Week 8	23. Solar cell characteristics and its connection methods
Week 9	24. Principle of DSP using Matlab and micro-controller
Week 10	25. State space module in MATLAB
Week 11	26. State variable feedback design
Week 12	27. Block diagram reduction
Week 13	28. Frequency response
Week 14	29. ADHOC Wireless Technology
Week 15	30. Infrastructure Wireless Technology

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	-Jerry Luecke "Analog and Digital Circuits for Electronic Control System Applications" Elsevier. -Forouzan, B.A. "Data Communications and Networking". 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Higher Education, New York. -Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers", Thomson, 2nd Edition -Proakis, J. G., and M. Salehi. "Digital communications 5th Edition McGraw-Hill." New York (2008). -Farid Golnaraghi and KUO "Automatic Control Systems" Simon Frase, Ninth Edition	Yes (electronic books)
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54). The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Physics III الفيزياء III		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 420				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3				
Module Level		4	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		Electrical Dept.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr. Omar Sharaf Al-Deen Yehya		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Asst. Prof	Module Leader's Qualification		Doctor
Module Tutor	Mr. Ahmad Abduljabbar Ismael		e-mail	a.a.ismail@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- To develop applied skills in employing advanced electromagnetic laws to analyze electromechanical energy conversion systems (motors, generators, and relays). - To apply physical principles in modeling and optimizing renewable energy systems, specifically solar photovoltaics and wind turbines. - To deepen the understanding of solid-state physics as a foundation for designing and manufacturing power electronic components like Thyristor and Triac.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	- Ability to calculate electromagnetic and electrostatic forces in micro-electromechanical systems (MEMS). - Understanding photon physics and charge carrier dynamics to analyze the efficiency of solar cells. - Analyzing the physical and thermal behavior of Thyristors and Triacs in high-power circuits.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part I: Physics of electromechanical forces, magnetic circuits, and electrostatic relays. Part II: Photon physics, energy bandgaps, solar conversion systems, and wind dynamics. Part III: Advanced semiconductor physics, carrier transport, and fabrication technology for power electronics and thermal sensors.

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures

	- Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. - Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. - Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning - Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.
--	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	4	5% (5)	2, 8, 12	LO# 2, 5 and 7
	Assignments	3	5% (5)	2 to 15	LO # 1, 3, and 6
	Projects / Lab.	0	0 (0)	-----	----
	Report				
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1	30%(30)	11	3
	Final Exam	1	60% (60)	9	1-4
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Force Physics: Review of Maxwell's equations and Faraday's law applications in generators.
Week 2	Magnetic Circuits: Permeability, Hysteresis, and energy loss in electric motors. Physics of forces between charged plates and MEMS applications.
Week 3	Electrostatic Relays: Physics of forces between charged plates and MEMS applications
Week 4	Renewable Energy: Physics of light and photon absorption in semiconductors.
Week 5	Solar Cells: P-N junction physics under illumination; Short-circuit current and Open-circuit voltage.
Week 6	Energy Efficiency: Physical and environmental factors affecting solar cells (Heat and Shading).
Week 7	Wind Energy: Fluid dynamics, Betz's Law, and converting kinetic motion into electrical energy.
Week 8	Midterm Exam
Week 9	Solid State Physics: Fermi statistics, energy gaps, and doping levels in semiconductors.
Week 10	Transistor Physics: Transport mechanisms (Drift and Diffusion) and Field-Effect in power transistors.
Week 11	Thyristors: Physical structure (PNPN), triggering mechanisms, and controlled breakdown.
Week 12	Triacs: Physics of bidirectional operation and AC power control
Week 13	Thermal Components: Physics of NTC and PTC conductors and thermal protection applications
Week 14	Applied Case Studies: Physical modeling of an integrated system (Solar + Power Electronics).
Week 15	Fabrication Physics: Lithography, deposition, and ion implantation in semiconductor manufacturing.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	<i>Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices – S.O. Kasap</i> <i>Electric Machinery Fundamentals – Stephen J. Chapman.</i>	
Recommended Texts	Physics of Solar Cells – Peter Würfel.	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	CONTROL SYSTEMS I نظم السيطرة I		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 402				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/3				
Module Level		Fourth-P&M	Semester of Delivery		six
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa		e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	

Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	
Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية			
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to provide students with a solid understanding of the analysis, modeling, and design of control systems. The course develops the ability to analyze system behavior, assess stability and performance, and design appropriate controllers for engineering applications. 13. Develop a strong foundation in mathematical modeling of dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. 14. Enable students to analyze the time-domain and frequency-domain behavior of control systems, including transient and steady-state performance. 15. Provide systematic methods for assessing stability using classical and modern techniques.		
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Model dynamic systems using differential equations, transfer functions, and state-space representations. Analyze system behavior in the time and frequency domains. Evaluate system stability using classical and modern stability criteria.		
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	W1-W3 Introduction and concept of control systems - Definition and classification of control systems - Basic components of a control system - Open-loop vs. closed-loop control systems - Advantages and disadvantages of feedback - Review of Laplace transform fundamentals - Basic matrix operations - Concept and definition of transfer functions W4-W5 Modelling of Control Systems and Transfer function - Block diagram representation of systems - Feedback loop representation - Concept of signal-flow graphs - Conversion between block diagrams and SFGs W6-W9 Representation of control systems as matrix form - Concept of state variables - State-space representation - State equations in vector-matrix form - Compact representation of multi-variable systems - Input, state, and output matrices - Examples of MIMO systems W10-W13 Analysis of control systems - Characteristic equation of state-space systems - Concept and importance of controllability - Controllability tests - Concept and importance of observability - Observability tests W14-W15 Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems - Time response specifications - Analysis of first-order systems - Stability considerations		

	- Time-domain performance indices - Steady-state error analysis - Error constants - Transient response of second-order systems - Damping ratio, natural frequency, overshoot, settling time
--	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures - Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. - Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. - Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning - Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning - Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. - Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Basic Components of a Control system, open-Loop Control systems, Closed-loop Control Systems, Laplace Transform, Matrix, Transfer function
Week 2	Theoretical Foundation and Background Material: Modeling of Dynamic Systems
Week 3	Introduction to Modeling of Simple Electrical Systems
Week 4	Block Diagrams

Week 5	Signal-Flow Graphs (SFGs)
Week 6	State Variable Analysis
Week 7	Vector-Matrix Representation of State Equations
Week 8	Transfer Functions, Relationship between State Equations and Transfer Function
Week 9	From Differential Equations to State Diagram
Week 10	Exam
Week 11	State-Transition Matrix , State-Transition Equation
Week 12	Characteristic Equations, Similarity Transformation
Week 13	Controllability and Observability of Control Systems
Week 14	Time-Domain Analysis of Control Systems
Week 15	Steady-State Error, Transient Response of a Second-Order System
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	10. Automatic Control Systems, (9th Edition), By: Golnaraghi and B. C. Kuo.	
Recommended Texts	11. Modern Control Engineering, (5th Edition), By: Katsuhiko Ogata. 12. Control Systems Engineering, (6th Edition) By: Norman S. Nise	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	Chemistry الكيمياء	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core learning activity	☒ Theory

Module Code	EEC 421	☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/3		
Module Level	Fourth-P&M	Semester of Delivery	six
Administering Department	Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak	e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq
Module Leader's Acad. Title	Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification	PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		Version Number	1.1

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- Strengthen chemical understanding of materials used in electrical engineering. - Explain chemical degradation and aging of insulation systems. - Support material selection for high-voltage and power applications. - Introduce chemical aspects of energy storage and sustainability. - Prepare students for advanced courses in high-voltage engineering, power systems, and renewable energy.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	- Explain atomic bonding and chemical structure of electrical materials. - Analyze chemical aging and degradation mechanisms in insulation systems. - Describe dielectric behavior of gases and liquids used in power equipment. - Evaluate corrosion and electrochemical effects in grounding systems. - Assess chemical principles behind modern energy storage technologies. - Apply sustainability concepts to electrical engineering materials.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A – Chemical Foundations and Electrical Engineering Materials Atomic structure and periodic trends; chemical bonding and relation to electrical conductivity, dielectric strength, and thermal stability; structure-property relationships in conductors, insulators, and semiconductors. Metals and alloys; PVC, XLPE, epoxy, silicone rubber, ceramics, glass, composite insulation systems, fillers, stabilizers, and additives. [21 hrs.] Part B – Aging, Degradation, and Dielectric Media Oxidation, thermal degradation, hydrolysis, moisture effects, electrical treeing, water treeing, radiation, environmental effects, insulation lifetime, dielectric gases, SF6 chemistry and decomposition, eco-friendly alternatives, mineral and ester transformer oils, contamination, moisture, acidity, dissolved gases, oil aging and regeneration. [21 hrs.] Part C – Electrochemistry, Energy Storage, and Sustainability Electrochemical reactions, corrosion mechanisms, grounding systems, coatings, cathodic protection, battery chemistries, degradation, safety, recycling, environmental impact, green insulation materials, SF6 replacement, and regulatory considerations. [21 hrs.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم
--

Strategies	Lectures, guided problem-solving sessions, practical case studies, self-directed learning using technical references, and continuous feedback through quizzes, assignments, and examinations.
-------------------	---

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Role of chemistry in electrical engineering
Week 2	Atomic structure and bonding
Week 3	Electrical materials: metals and alloys
Week 4	Polymers and composites in insulation
Week 5	Chemical aging mechanisms
Week 6	Treeing and insulation lifetime
Week 7	Midterm Exam
Week 8	Dielectric gases and SF6
Week 9	Eco-friendly gases such as g3
Week 10	Liquid dielectrics and transformer oils
Week 11	Electrochemistry fundamentals
Week 12	Corrosion and grounding systems
Week 13	Battery chemistry
Week 14	Sustainability and green materials
Week 15	Review and applied case studies
Week 16	Preparatory week before final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	• A.J. Dekker – Electrical Engineering Materials • Dissado & Fothergill – Electrical Degradation and Breakdown in Polymers • Wadhwa – High Voltage Engineering • Selected IEEE / IEC technical reports	
Recommended Texts		
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Digital Signal Processing II معالجة الإشارة الرقمية II		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 414				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		Fourth-E&C	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbaký		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader's Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader's Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa		e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Saad Wasmi	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- To introduce advanced digital filter design methods for IIR and FIR systems. - To develop the ability to transform analogue filter specifications into digital filter realizations.

	- To analyze and implement common IIR and FIR filter structures used in practical DSP systems. - To explain the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and its role in frequency-domain signal analysis. - To develop understanding of Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) algorithms, including Radix-2 and Radix-4 implementations. - To support practical DSP applications in communications, control, instrumentation, and embedded signal-processing systems.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	1. Explain the principles of analogue, IIR, and FIR filter design. 2. Design digital filters according to frequency-domain specifications. 3. Compare IIR and FIR filters in terms of stability, phase response, complexity, and implementation requirements. 4. Realize IIR filters using Direct Form I, Direct Form II, Direct Form II Transpose, cascade, parallel, poly-phase, and lattice structures. 5. Realize FIR filters using direct, poly-phase, and lattice structures. 6. Compute and interpret the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) for discrete-time signals. 7. Apply FFT algorithms for efficient spectral analysis using Radix-2 and Radix-4 methods. 8. Select appropriate DSP structures and algorithms for engineering applications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Part A - Analogue and Digital Filter Design Analogue filter design; digital filter specifications; IIR digital filter design; FIR digital filter design; comparison between IIR and FIR filters; practical design considerations. [18 hrs.] Revision and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part B - IIR and FIR Filter Structures IIR filter structures including Direct Form I, Direct Form II, Direct Form II Transpose, cascade structure, parallel form structure, poly-phase and lattice structures. FIR structures including direct, poly-phase and lattice structures. [18 hrs.] Revision and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.] Part C - DFT and FFT Algorithms Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), frequency-domain interpretation, Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) algorithms, Radix-2 FFT, Decimation-in-Time and Decimation-in-Frequency FFT, and development of Radix-4 FFT algorithms. [18 hrs.] Revision and tutorial classes [6 hrs.] Quizzes [1 hr.]

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	- Structured lectures to explain theoretical concepts and mathematical derivations. - Tutorial problem-solving sessions for filter design, DFT, and FFT calculations. - Software-based demonstrations using MATLAB or similar DSP tools. - Short assignments and reports to connect algorithms with practical communication and control applications. - Continuous feedback through quizzes, homework, and classroom discussions.

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
As		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2

Total assessment	100		
-------------------------	-----	--	--

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المناهج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Review of DSP I concepts, discrete-time systems, and frequency-domain representation.
Week 2	Analogue filter design concepts and filter specifications.
Week 3	IIR digital filter design methods and frequency transformations.
Week 4	FIR digital filter design methods and window-based design.
Week 5	Comparison between IIR and FIR filters; stability and phase response.
Week 6	IIR structures: Direct Form I, Direct Form II, and Direct Form II Transpose.
Week 7	Midterm Exam / review of filter design.
Week 8	Cascade and parallel IIR structures.
Week 9	Poly-phase and lattice structures for IIR filters.
Week 10	FIR structures: direct, poly-phase, and lattice structures.
Week 11	Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT): definition, properties, and applications.
Week 12	Spectral analysis using DFT and computational complexity.
Week 13	Fast Fourier Transform (FFT): Radix-2 development.
Week 14	Decimation-in-Time and Decimation-in-Frequency FFT algorithms.
Week 15	Radix-4 FFT algorithms and practical DSP applications.
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final exam.

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms, and Applications – John G. Proakis and Dimitris G. Manolakis	
Recommended Texts	Discrete-Time Signal Processing – Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schaffer	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 - 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54). The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية					
Module Title	Computer interfacing systems نظم الوصل البيني		Module Delivery		
Module Type	Core learning activity		☒ Theory ☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Module Code	EEC 406				
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	3/2				
Module Level		Fourth-E&C	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader’s Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa		e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Saad Wasmi	e-mail	s.w.o.luhaib@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	- To introduce students to computer interfacing systems and microprocessor-based design - To understand 8086 architecture and peripheral interfacing techniques - To develop skills in designing interfacing systems using standard ICs - To provide knowledge of serial and parallel communication systems - To introduce basic microcontroller concepts (8051)
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	By the end of this course, students will be able to: - Understand the architecture of the 8086 microprocessor - Interface peripheral devices such as 8255, ADC, DAC, and display units - Design interfacing systems for stepper motors and control applications - Apply interrupt and DMA techniques using 8259 and 8257 - Implement serial communication using 8251 USART and RS-232 standards - Understand basic architecture and programming of 8051 microcontroller

Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	• 8086 Microprocessor architecture and operation • Peripheral interfacing: ○ 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface ○ Display controllers ○ Stepper motor interfacing ○ A/D and D/A converters • Interrupt controller (8259) • DMA controller (8257) • Serial communication: ○ RS-232 ○ Serial data transfer methods ○ 8251 USART • Parallel communication systems • Introduction to 8051 microcontroller: ○ Architecture ○ Memory organization ○ Addressing modes ○ Instruction set • Basic programming applications
---	---

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	☐ Lectures and tutorials ☐ Problem-solving sessions ☐ Practical examples and interfacing design exercises ☐ Use of simulation tools and simple programming

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-2
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-2
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Introduction to Computer Interfacing Systems and Overview of 8086 Microprocessor
Week 2	8086 Architecture: Bus Interface Unit (BIU) and Execution Unit (EU)
Week 3	Memory Organization and Addressing Modes of 8086
Week 4	Peripheral Interfacing Fundamentals and 8255 PPI
Week 5	Display Interfacing and Stepper Motor Control
Week 6	A/D and D/A Converter Interfacing with 8086
Week 7	Midterm Exam
Week 8	Interrupt System and 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller
Week 9	DMA Controller 8257 and Direct Memory Access Techniques

Week 10	Serial Communication Basics and RS-232 Standard
Week 11	8251 USART Architecture and Serial Interfacing
Week 12	Parallel Communication and Port Interfacing
Week 13	Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller Architecture
Week 14	8051 Programming and Applications
Week 15	Review and Practical Applications
Week 16	Final Exam Preparation

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	□ Walter A. Triebel, Avtar Singh, <i>The 8088 and 8086 Microprocessors: Programming, Interfacing, Software, Hardware, and Applications</i> , 4th Edition, Wiley, 2016.	
Recommended Texts	□ Barry B. Brey, <i>The Intel Microprocessors</i> , 8th Edition, Pearson, 2011.	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

نموذج وصف المادة الدراسية

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية		
Module Title	CONTROL SYSTEMS II نظم السيطرة II	Module Delivery
Module Type	Core learning activity	☑ Theory

Module Code	EEC 412		☐ Lecture ☐ Lab ☒ Tutorial ☐ Practical ☐ Seminar		
Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	4/3				
Module Level		Fourth-E&C	Semester of Delivery		8
Administering Department		Department of Electrical Eng.	College	Engineering	
Module Leader	Dr.Omar Sh. Alyozbak		e-mail	o.yehya@uomosul.edu.iq	
Module Leader’s Acad. Title		Head of Dept.	Module Leader’s Qualification		PhD
Module Tutor	Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa		e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Dr. Mohammed Obaid Mustafa	e-mail	mohammed.obaid@uomosul.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date			Version Number	1.1	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	None	Semester	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية	
Module Aims أهداف المادة الدراسية	The aim of this course is to provide students with a solid understanding of the analysis, modeling, and design of control systems. The course develops the ability to analyze system behavior, assess stability and performance, and design appropriate controllers for engineering applications. 16. Provide systematic methods for assessing stability using classical and modern techniques. 17. Equip students with the skills to design and tune feedback controllers (such as PID controllers) to meet given performance specifications. 18. Introduce students to frequency-domain analysis tools, including Bode plots, Nyquist plots, and root locus methods. 19. Introduce PID controller design techniques. 20. Enable students to design and tune feedback controllers to meet specified engineering requirements.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	Analyze system stability using classical stability criteria. Evaluate system performance in time and frequency domains using standard control techniques. Design and tune basic controllers (e.g., PID) to satisfy given performance specifications.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	Week1-Week2: Stability of Linear Control Systems • Concepts and types of stability in linear control systems • Relationship between pole locations and system stability • Methods for determining stability • Formulation of the Routh array • Stability conditions using the Routh–Hurwitz criterion • Special cases and interpretation of results

	Week 3: State Feedback Design - State-space representation of dynamic systems - Concept of state feedback control - Pole placement technique - Examples of MIMO systems Week 4-Week 6: Root Locus Analysis - Introduction to root locus technique - Basic properties and construction rules - Effect of system gain on pole locations - Performance improvement using root locus - Selection of appropriate gain values - Time-domain performance specifications - Worked examples of root locus analysis Week 7: Midterm Examination Week 8 - Week 12: Frequency-Domain Analysis - Introduction to frequency-domain methods - Nyquist stability concept - Relationship between frequency response and stability - Construction of Nyquist plots - Application of the Nyquist stability criterion - Analytical and design examples - Magnitude and phase plots - Frequency response characteristics - Gain and phase margins - Manual construction of Bode plots - Logarithmic approximation techniques - Interpretation of results Week 13 – Week 15: Control System Design - Systematic design procedure - Integration of time-domain and frequency-domain methods - Controller selection - Structure of PID controllers - Effect of proportional, integral, and derivative actions - Practical design considerations - Principles of Ziegler–Nichols tuning - Open-loop and closed-loop tuning methods
--	--

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم	
Strategies	1. Lectures - Structured lectures introduce fundamental concepts, theories, and analytical techniques in control systems. - Emphasis is placed on conceptual understanding, mathematical formulation, and physical interpretation. 2. Problem-Solving Sessions - Guided tutorials focus on solving numerical and analytical problems. - Students practice stability analysis, controller design, and performance evaluation. - Active student participation is encouraged through in-class discussions. 3. Project-Based Learning - Individual or group mini-projects involve modeling, analysis, and controller design for selected systems. 4. Self-Directed Learning

	- Students are encouraged to engage in independent study through textbooks, research papers, and online resources. - Homework assignments and reading tasks support deeper understanding. 5. Continuous Feedback - Regular formative feedback is provided through assignments, quizzes, and reports. - Feedback helps students identify strengths and areas for improvement.
--	--

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية					
	As	Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
Formative assessment	Quizzes	1/3	10	CONTINUES	1-3
	Assignments	1/3	5	CONTINUES	1-2
	CLASSWORK	1/1	5	CONTINUES	1-3
	Report	1/1	10	CONTINUES	1-3
Summative assessment	Midterm Exam	1.5/1	10	CONTINUES	1-3
	Final Exam	3/1	60	CONTINUES	1-3
Total assessment			100		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري	
Week	Material Covered
Week 1	Stability of Linear Control Systems, Methods of Determining Stability
Week 2	Routh-Hurwitz Criterion
Week 3	Design of State feedback
Week 4	Root Locus Analysis, Basic Properties of the Root Loci (RL)
Week 5	Design Aspects of the Root Loci
Week 6	Root Locus Analysis and Examples
Week 7	Exam
Week 8	Frequency-Domain Analysis, Nyquist Stability concept
Week 9	Nyquist Stability – examples
Week 10	Boele Plot Analysis
Week 11	Stability Analysis with the Magnitude-Phase Plots
Week 12	Boele Plot Analysis With Logarithmic Graph Paper
Week 13	Design of Control System
Week 14	Design of PID Controller
Week 15	ziegler-nichols Method for Controller
Week 16	Preparatory week before the final Exam

Learning and Teaching Resources مصادر التعلم والتدريس		
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	13. Automatic Control Systems, (9th Edition), By: Golnaraghi and B. C. Kuo.	

Recommended Texts	14. Modern Control Engineering, (5th Edition), By: Katsuhiko Ogata.	
	15. Control Systems Engineering, (6th Edition) By: Norman S. Nise	
Websites		

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات				
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
Success Group (50 - 100)	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group (0 – 49)	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.				

